

## Message

**From:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/16/2021 10:40:17 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: CRA meeting on Thursday

FYSA, this will hit the calendar for 10-10:30 Thursday. Let me know if I need to make sure she coordinates with Dan or Alison, or others, given your briefing today. I also don't want to get you sideways if this should be kicked up to the OA now with the Administrator in place.

Ann (Campbell) Ferrio  
 Chief of Staff  
 EPA/Office of Air and Radiation  
 Office: 202 566 1370

---

**From:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:35 PM  
**To:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Kabanda, Thierry <Kabanda.Thierry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: CRA meeting on Thursday

Thanks, Ann! Thierry, it's great to meet you. Thursday from 10-10:30 works well, I'll send a calendar invite shortly.

Many thanks!  
 Erin

---

**From:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:34 PM  
**To:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Kabanda, Thierry <Kabanda.Thierry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: CRA meeting on Thursday

Thanks for your email Erin. How big of a block are you looking for? I can do 30 minutes on Thursday 10-10:30.

I've copied Thierry Kabanda on this email. He's one of 2 schedulers in our office, the other being Delaney Rakosnik. Thierry can assist you for future scheduling requests. Of course you can feel free to reach out to me as well.

Ann (Campbell) Ferrio  
 Chief of Staff  
 EPA/Office of Air and Radiation  
 Office: 202 566 1370

---

**From:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:27 PM  
**To:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** CRA meeting on Thursday

Hi Ann,

I hope you're doing well! Apologies for the evening email, but I'd like to set up a meeting between Gina, Dan Utech, Joe Goffman, Melissa Hoffer, and a few others from our side for this Thursday. [REDACTED]

Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Do any of the following times on Thursday work well for Joe? Also, please let me know if there is someone else I should reach out to for scheduling future meetings!

- 9am – 10:30am
- 1:30 – 2:30pm

Thank you!

Erin Cheese  
Special Assistant  
White House Office of Domestic Climate Policy

Erin M. Cheese

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/18/2021 11:58:43 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Happy to help here with TPs.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 7:27 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <David.J.Hayes@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**>  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Great, thanks. We just spoke with Hill staff.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 6:24 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

+ Joe and Melissa

Unfortunately all 3 EPAers have the same immovable conflict from 2-3 on Monday. We'll come back to you with times that work on our end.

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 5:02 PM

**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Ok.

---

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 4:55 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

A big event.

Let's set 2pm on hold unless there are major objections.

I know 230pm will work for Hill Leadership since we have a regular sync with them. I'll figure it out.

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 4:35 PM  
**To:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO  
 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

I have a command performance with the oil and gas industry from 3 to 3:45 on Monday, but am free from 2 to 3 and after 3:45.

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 4:26 PM  
**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

3-4 works for me Monday—thanks!

---

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 14:24  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Monday ok here. Let's do 3pm?

If not, I can do between 3-530pm



---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 4:19 PM

**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO

<[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Can we shoot for Monday?

---

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 3:59 PM

**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO

<[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Thanks David. Dan, let us know what you think for Team EPA and <[REDACTED] Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)>

<[REDACTED] Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)>

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 3:57 PM

**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO

<[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Subject:** RE: EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Right now I have no openings on my schedule tomorrow afternoon from 1 pm to 5:00. There's some chance that 4:00 will open up, but it looks like you should do this without me if you're looking to tomorrow afternoon.

---

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 3:53 PM

**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO

<[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Subject:** EPA Methane CRA - Messaging

Are folks available tomorrow at 230pm to visit with Hill offices about the EPA Methane CRA messaging?

Dan, do you all have anything prepared to share with offices?

I have some flexibility tomorrow afternoon if 230pm will not work. Not sure if it will work for the Hill, but want to start with something.

## Message

**From:** Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 11:49:08 PM  
**To:** Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]; Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Gunning, Paul [Gunning.Paul@epa.gov]; Conlin, Beth [Conlin.Beth@epa.gov]; Moss, Jacob [Moss.Jacob@epa.gov]; Snyder, Carolyn [Snyder.Carolyn@epa.gov]; Harvey, Reid [Harvey.Reid@epa.gov]; Stenhouse, Jeb [Stenhouse.Jeb@epa.gov]; Kocchi, Suzanne [Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thank you Alejandra:

I also shared with folks in OAPs Climate Divisions and with Clean Air Markets Division to see if they might have some thoughts... all cc'd ...

Henry

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 3, 2021, at 6:28 PM, Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov> wrote:

Thanks again, Tomás, and thank you, John, for sending around the materials.

To your question, Tomás, based on the paper, my only suggestion would be to speak to the role that

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:29 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Hi all, Ale and I have conferred – I can represent us at this discussion tomorrow. I would greatly welcome input from the group on specific issues/points to raise, and agency priorities/equities to be mindful of going into the meeting. Best,

Tomás

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:18 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry

<Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale – Based on your working with the briefing document last night and on the attachments, can you please confer and suggest if one of you is appropriate to be the representative to this? Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:56 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Joe, we'll list you as POC for the meantime, and stand by for who might be able to cover the call tomorrow at 11 – Tomas, Ale, Chris?

Think OITA needs to pass name to OITA to share with NSC asap.

Thank you!

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:19 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Subject to a call I'm scheduled to have with Jane Nishida at 5 today, I have an extremely strong preference to designate Tomas, Ale, or Chris to represent EPA/OAR in this endeavor, certainly at tomorrow's event. It's fine to submit my name as the "official" representative provided that I can designate someone for specific tasks, etc. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>;

Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>

**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Finally, the attached Word doc. compiles input/background for OITA's participation with the Canadian IPC today in addition to the approach that was outlined via email. Will let you know what more we hear in follow up. Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

Shoaff.John@epa.gov | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

**To:** andrew.light@hq.doe.gov; kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov; Palmer, Virginia E

<PalmerVE@state.gov>; PershingJC2@state.gov; paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil;

Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov; Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov; Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov; Cassie Rowlands

<Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov>; vfike@ustda.gov; petriedb@mcc.gov; Finman, Hodayah

<Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; Ian.Watson@hhs.gov; Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov; Gresser, Edward B.

EOP/USTR; <Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; carol.petsonk@dot.gov

**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities  
Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** or 202-456-9415.

Conference dial in

Participant ID **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
Access Code

Agenda

## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 11:28:51 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks again, Tomás, and thank you, John, for sending around the materials.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:29 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Hi all, Ale and I have conferred – I can represent us at this discussion tomorrow. I would greatly welcome input from the group on specific issues/points to raise, and agency priorities/equities to be mindful of going into the meeting. Best,

Tomás

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:18 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC  
**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale – Based on your working with the briefing document last night and on the attachments, can you please confer and suggest if one of you is appropriate to be the representative to this? Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:56 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Joe, we'll list you as POC for the meantime, and stand by for who might be able to cover the call tomorrow at 11 – Tomas, Ale, Chris?

Think OITA needs to pass name to OITA to share with NSC asap.

Thank you!

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:19 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Subject to a call I'm scheduled to have with Jane Nishida at 5 today, I have an extremely strong preference to designate Tomas, Ale, or Chris to represent EPA/OAR in this endeavor, certainly at tomorrow's event. It's fine to submit my name as the "official" representative provided that I can designate someone for specific tasks, etc. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman

Acting Assistant Administrator

Office of Air and Radiation

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>

**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

[Shoaffjohn@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaffjohn@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC <[Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov)> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

**To:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov](mailto:kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov); Palmer, Virginia E <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; [PershingJC2@state.gov](mailto:PershingJC2@state.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov](mailto:Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); Cassie Rowlands <[Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov](mailto:Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov)>; [vfike@ustda.gov](mailto:vfike@ustda.gov); [petriedb@mcc.gov](mailto:petriedb@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; [Ian.Watson@hhs.gov](mailto:Ian.Watson@hhs.gov); [Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <[Edward\\_B\\_Gresser@dot.gov](mailto:Edward_B_Gresser@dot.gov)> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov)

**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC <[Melanie.Y.Nakagawa@epa.gov](mailto:Melanie.Y.Nakagawa@epa.gov)> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL**  
**CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE**  
**INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities**  
**Date: February 4, 2021**  
**Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time**  
**Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov) Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) 202 Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Conference dial in

Participant Di: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Access Code:

## Agenda

- I. Introductions (NSC & all)
- II. Framing of International Energy Engagement Priorities (NSC)



- III. Energy Discussion Paper conversation (all)
- IV. Next Steps (NSC)

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/2/2021 9:05:32 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Adhar, Radha (Duckworth) [Radha\_Adhar@duckworth.senate.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: CRA

Yes.

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 2, 2021, at 4:00 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

Yes, until 1. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 2, 2021 3:55 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Adhar, Radha (Duckworth) <Radha\_Adhar@duckworth.senate.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: CRA

Joe and Melissa – can you do tomorrow at 12:30 on methane CRA?

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 2, 2021 9:37 AM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <David.J.Hayes@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: CRA

Hi David—

That window works for me Wednesday, but not Thursday. Thursday I could do anything after 2 ET, if that helps.

Megan

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 2, 2021 05:35  
**To:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); Utech.Dan@epa.gov  
**Subject:** CRA

Megan and Dan:  
 OLA just asked me about the CRA issue.  
 We need to nail down a time to have our discussion.  
 I have windows tomorrow and Thursday from 11:30 to 1:00 on my schedule.

Can we find a slot in those windows that will work for you?

Thanks.

David

**David J. Hayes**

Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy

White House Climate Policy Office

Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Jonathan.Y.Black@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 2/2/2021 6:13:09 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ali.A.Zaidi@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Megan.M.Ceronsky@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Vahlsing, Candace M. EOP/OMB [Candace.M.Vahlsing@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Adhar, Radha [Adhar.Radha@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Jones, Ashley A. EOP/WHO [Meredith.A.Jones@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: follow-up

+ Ashley Jones (House SAP from WH OLA)

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 1:05 PM  
**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO <Jonathan.Y.Black@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <Ali.A.Zaidi@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Vahlsing, Candace M. EOP/OMB <Candace.M.Vahlsing@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Adhar, Radha <Adhar.Radha@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** follow-up

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Please let us know when you would like to have further discussions with EPA.

Thanks, Dan

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

## Message

**From:** Reeder, Spencer [Spencer.Reeder@audi.com]  
**Sent:** 3/5/2021 11:51:11 AM  
**To:** ali.a.zaidi@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**CC:** austin.z.butterworth [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; steven.cliff@dot.gov; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]; ann.carlson@dot.gov; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; laura.schiller@dot.gov; Jennifer Thomas [jennifer\_thomas@ahm.honda.com]; James Kliesch [james\_kliesch@ahm.honda.com]; katherine.yehl@volvocars.com; Bryan.Jacobs@bmw.com; Schneider, Anna [anna.schneider@vw.com]; Reeder, Spencer [Spencer.Reeder@audi.com]; Nmah, Antoinette [Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com]  
**Subject:** Meeting request from Ford, Honda, VW, BMW, Volvo -- vehicle greenhouse gas & fuel economy standards  
**Attachments:** FrameworkOEM\_WH\_request\_5Mar21.pdf

Dear Advisor Zaidi,

On behalf of the five global automakers -- Ford, Honda, Volkswagen, BMW, and Volvo -- all of whom entered into voluntary GHG emission reduction agreements with the California Air Resources Board, please find the attached meeting request. This document contains additional background and context for our request.

We would appreciate the opportunity to dialogue with you as well as senior EPA and NHTSA officials regarding the future of near-term light duty vehicle GHG emissions and fuel economy standards.

Our group point of contact for scheduling is Toni Nmah ([Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com](mailto:Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com)).

Best Regards,

**W. Spencer Reeder**

Director, Government Affairs & Sustainability  
 Audi of America / Volkswagen Group of America

(on behalf of the undersigned)

--

**Cynthia Williams**

Global Director, Sustainability, Homologation & Compliance  
 Ford Motor Company

**Jennifer Thomas**

Vice President, Government Affairs & Industry Relations  
 American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

**Anna Schneider**

Senior Vice President, Industry & Government Relations  
 Volkswagen Group of America

**Bryan Jacobs**

Vice President, Government & External Affairs  
 BMW Group

**Katherine Yehl**

Vice President, Government & Public Affairs, The Americas

Volvo Car Corporation

March 5, 2021

Mr. Ali A. Zaidi  
Deputy National Climate Adviser  
The White House

Dear Adviser Zaidi,

The five undersigned global automakers – together, representing roughly thirty percent of light-duty vehicle sales in the U.S. – request a meeting with you as well as senior officials from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency and National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to discuss the future of near-term vehicle greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and fuel economy standards.

Our companies, who as a matter of industry leadership in addressing both the imperative of climate change and vehicle technology innovation, voluntarily negotiated individual bilateral agreements with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) for reducing GHG emissions from our respective light-duty vehicle fleets for model years 2021-2026, forming what is commonly referred to as the “California Framework”.

Notably, the California Framework standards are more aggressive than federal standards covering the same model years, and apply to our vehicle fleets in all fifty states. These bold and ambitious voluntary agreements recognize California’s unique authority to regulate vehicle GHG emissions standards, and represent our commitment to reducing emissions and advancing vehicle electrification.

We appreciate President Biden’s recent actions to revisit federal vehicle GHG emissions standards and California’s waiver authority. As a result of the complexity and associated uncertainty regarding revisions to federal standards, particularly with respect to the attributes and criteria of the California Framework agreements, we would appreciate an opportunity to share our perspective and discuss options to address the various considerations we collectively think need to inform the next iteration of applicable federal policy and regulation.

Toni Nmah at VW will serve as our group point of contact to coordinate the timing and details of any meeting. She can be reached at [Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com](mailto:Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com).



With kind regards,

Cynthia Williams  
Global Director, Sustainability, Homologation &  
Compliance  
Ford Motor Company

Anna Schneider  
Senior Vice President, Industry &  
Government Relations  
Volkswagen Group of America

Jennifer Thomas  
Vice President, Government Affairs &  
Industry Relations  
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

Katherine Yehl  
Vice President, Government & Public Affairs  
the Americas  
Volvo Car Corporation

Bryan Jacobs  
Vice President, Government &  
External Affairs  
BMW Group

cc: Joseph Goffman, Acting Assistant Administrator, Office of Air and Radiation, EPA  
Alejandra Núñez, Deputy Assistant Administrator for Mobile Sources, Office of Air and Radiation, EPA  
Dan Utech, Chief of Staff, EPA  
Sarah Dunham, Director, Office of Transportation and Air Quality, EPA  
Steven Cliff, Acting Administrator, NHTSA  
Ann Carlson, Chief Counsel, NHTSA  
Laura Schiller, Chief of Staff, US DOT  
Zach Butterworth, Director of Private Sector Engagement, White House  
Spencer Reeder, Director of Government Affairs & Sustainability, Audi of America

## Message

**From:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/15/2021 2:27:05 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: HFCs

ty

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, February 15, 2021 9:23 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: HFCs

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, February 15, 2021 8:23 AM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: HFCs

Hi Joe – question below from David Hayes re: HFCs. Please advise. Thanks, Dan

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Monday, February 15, 2021 8:07 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** HFCs

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

David

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 9:18:20 PM  
**To:** Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

And me, too! Thank you, Tomás.

---

**From:** Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:56 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Me too!

---

Christopher Grundler, Director  
 Office of Atmospheric Programs  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 202.343.9140 (o)  
 734.645.5221 (m)

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:32 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks, Tomas. Appreciate it.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:29 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Hi all, Ale and I have conferred – I can represent us at this discussion tomorrow. I would greatly welcome input from the group on specific issues/points to raise, and agency priorities/equities to be mindful of going into the meeting. Best,

Tomás

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:18 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale – Based on your working with the briefing document last night and on the attachments, can you please confer and suggest if one of you is appropriate to be the representative to this? Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:56 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Joe, we'll list you as POC for the meantime, and stand by for who might be able to cover the call tomorrow at 11 – Tomas, Ale, Chris?

Think OITA needs to pass name to OITA to share with NSC asap.

Thank you!

JOHN SHOAFF | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
Shoaff.John@epa.gov | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:19 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Subject to a call I'm scheduled to have with Jane Nishida at 5 today, I have an extremely strong preference to designate Tomas, Ale, or Chris to represent EPA/OAR in this endeavor, certainly at tomorrow's event. It's fine to submit my name as the "official" representative provided that I can designate someone for specific tasks, etc. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>

**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

1. another **IPC on int'l energy issues slated for tomorrow (Thurs) at 11 via conf. call**, see email from NSC courtesy of Hodayah Finman, OITA, further below (my highlights added) along with attached pdf for background. They're looking for names for who might want to join asap and we can pass thru OITA. If booked, might suggest whether OAP, Chris or designee, might be able to join/cover though for the request was for Asst. Sec. level. OITA is also seeing if their Acting AA, Mark Kasman, might be able to join.
2. This just in, we **also learned from OITA that NSC is standing up a Climate and Energy IPC and have asked for points of contact at the AA level.** It isn't exactly clear what will be in that IPC, seems pretty broad and could also overlap with the one above. As a placeholder, was going to send in your name Joe, lest you've other counsel. Can also change later as desired. OITA is going to submit Mark's name.

Finally, the attached Word doc. compiles input/background for OITA's participation with the Canadian IPC today in addition to the approach that was outlined via email. Will let you know what more we hear in follow up. Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

**To:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov](mailto:kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov); Palmer, Virginia E <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; [PershingJC2@state.gov](mailto:PershingJC2@state.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov](mailto:Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); Cassie Rowlands <[Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov](mailto:Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov)>; [vfike@ustda.gov](mailto:vfike@ustda.gov); [petriedb@mcc.gov](mailto:petriedb@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; [Ian.Watson@hhs.gov](mailto:Ian.Watson@hhs.gov); [Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov)

**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities**

**Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@) [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Conference dial in

Participant ID: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
Access Code:

Agenda

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Garbow, Avi [Garbow.Avi@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/16/2021 6:00:08 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hamilton, Lindsay [Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:57 PM  
**To:** Hamilton, Lindsay <Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Garbow, Avi <Garbow.Avi@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay <Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:55 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Garbow, Avi <Garbow.Avi@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

FYI – outreach from the WH on ACE/CPP.

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:54 PM  
**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** } Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)



## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks!  
Lindsay

---

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:36 PM  
**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

The attached memo from Joe to our regional heads explains it in two paragraphs.

---

**From:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:32 PM  
**To:** Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>; Hamilton, Lindsay <Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

Hey guys,

Can you send me about 3-4 bullets on our thinking behind this: [EPA to jettison major Obama climate rule, as Biden eyes a bigger push - The Washington Post](#)

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thx!

Sorry for the fire drill on this.

--

Vedant Patel [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
The White House | Assistant Press Secretary  
Vedant.R.Patel [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] [whitehouse.gov](mailto:Vedant.R.Patel@whitehouse.gov)

## Message

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 3/9/2021 3:07:23 AM  
**To:** Slevin, Christopher J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Goff, Shuwanza R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Dodin, Reema EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: CRA meeting

Ok. You'll all be getting zoom invites in the morning.  
 Thanks.

**From:** Slevin, Christopher J. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 9:08 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO <Jonathan.Y.Black@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; 'Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov' <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Goff, Shuwanza R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Dodin, Reema EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] >  
**Subject:** RE: CRA meeting

Thanks, adding Reema and Shu from OLA too.

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 3:13 PM  
**To:** Slevin, Christopher J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; 'Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov' <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)]; Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** CRA meeting

Colleagues:

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks.  
 David

**David J. Hayes**  
 Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy  
 White House Climate Policy Office  
 Cell: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

## Message

**From:** Garbow, Avi [Garbow.Avi@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/16/2021 5:58:22 PM  
**To:** Hamilton, Lindsay [Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

Lindsay,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

avi

---

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay <Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:55 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Garbow, Avi <Garbow.Avi@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

FYI – outreach from the WH on ACE/CPP.

---

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:54 PM  
**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

Here are excerpts from the filing that I believe explain this well. I'm available and can connect you with one of the EPA attorneys if you have additional questions.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks!  
Lindsay

---

**From:** Hamilton, Lindsay  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:36 PM

**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) [REDACTED]> Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

The attached memo from Joe to our regional heads explains it in two paragraphs.

---

**From:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) [REDACTED]>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 16, 2021 12:32 PM  
**To:** Conger, Nick <Conger.Nick@epa.gov>; Hamilton, Lindsay <Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** WaPo Story -- help and request from POTUS - Time Sensitive

Hey guys,

Can you send me about 3-4 bullets on our thinking behind this: [EPA to jettison major Obama climate rule, as Biden eyes a bigger push - The Washington Post](#)

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Sorry for the fire drill on this.

--

Vedant Patel | [REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) [REDACTED]  
The White House | Assistant Press Secretary  
Vedant.R.Patel | [REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) [REDACTED] [whitehouse.gov](mailto:vedant.patel@whitehouse.gov)



## ROLLING BACK THE ROLLBACK: STRONG NEAR-TERM STANDARDS TO SET UP A CLEANER FUTURE

President Biden’s executive order to re-examine the rollback of light-duty fuel economy and emissions standards under the previous administration signaled what we hope to be a commitment to dramatically reducing emissions from transportation. A return to the light-duty standards set under President Obama and then-Vice President Biden back in 2012, and affirmed in 2017, would be the best way to put us back on a path to strong greenhouse gas emission reductions in LDVs. Throughout the lengthy and numerous processes about these standards over the past five years, the science has been clear: these standards are more than achievable and offer both the best step forward *today* and can put us back on the trajectory we need to achieve our net-zero-emission *future*.

We understand that the auto industry has called for standards that “should achieve improvements in GHG emissions roughly midway between current standards and those of the former Obama Administration” while “support[ing] vehicle electrification in the market with a range of compliance incentives.”<sup>1</sup> This is similar to the California framework that five automakers (Ford, BMW, Honda, VW, and Honda) signed onto.<sup>2</sup> We have done some analysis of the California framework that shows both what the emission reductions from this framework would be, as well as the pieces of the framework that could be strengthened to maintain stronger standards. If implemented federally, the California framework would net barely more than half the emissions reductions of the 2012 Obama-Biden standards and, despite numerous incentives, result in no greater penetration of electric vehicles (EVs).<sup>3</sup>

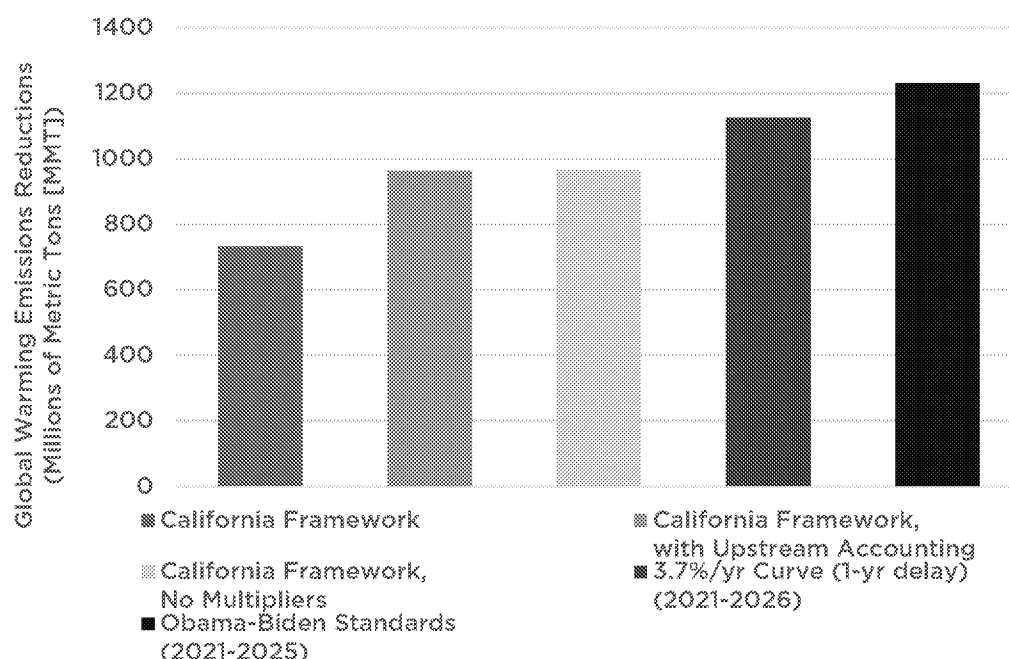
The standards that are enacted for 2021-2026 will serve as the baseline for the next round of standards, which we hope will dramatically increase deployment of EVs in the LDV fleet. The higher the baseline, the more likely it is that we can be on the path to 100% ZEV sales by 2035. Unfortunately, our analysis shows that full federal

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.autosinnovate.org/posts/press-release/statement-on-greenhouse-gas-emissions>

<sup>2</sup> <https://www2.arb.ca.gov/news/framework-agreements-clean-cars>

<sup>3</sup> Throughout this memo we refer to analysis undertaken using a modified version of the Volpe model distributed with the final rulemaking for MY2021-2026 (85 FR 24174). We have incorporated a number of changes to the model submitted either during the public comment period or as part of the petition to NHTSA for reconsideration of the rule. These changes include: corrections to algorithm to better reflect and utilize credits, including enabling manufacturer-to-manufacturer trading; reducing economic factors to be more consistent with literature, including rebound (from 20 to 10 percent), sales elasticity (from -1.0 to -0.3), congestion costs, and the social costs of global warming emissions; reducing on-road shortfall for gas-powered vehicles from 80 percent to 77 percent to reflect EPA data; correcting the assumed share of reduced domestic refining to reflect EIA estimates; correcting off-cycle costs based on EPA, ICCT, and NRC data; enabling HCR2 engines; eliminating phase-in caps on electrification; and increasing Tesla model sales to reflect actual data. Consistent with results presented in the final rule, we consider all model years through 2029, by which time manufacturers must have generated sufficient credits to comply with the MY2026 standards.

**FIGURE 1 Emissions Reductions for Model Years 2017-2029 Under Different Regulatory Scenarios**



*Delaying full implementation of the 2012 Obama-Biden standards (black bar) by one year is equivalent to a 3.7 percent annual improvement through 2026 (magenta bar). While this reduces both the emissions reductions and net benefits compared to maintaining the current rules, this reduction is relatively small (less than 10 percent of total emissions reductions relative to the current standards). Incentives further reduce the stringency: either ignoring upstream emissions (yellow bar) or extending EV multipliers (light blue bar) leads to a significant reduction in benefits compared to just the one-year delay alone. However, it is the compounding effect of both these incentives through a federal implementation of the full California framework (dark blue bar) that reduces the benefits to just over half that of the Obama-Biden standards.*

adoption of the California framework would significantly lower the baseline, relative to the Obama-Biden standards.

## The California Framework

The California framework, implemented in model years 2021-2026, is predicated on four main components: 1) a one-year delay in the 2025 target; 2) exclusion of upstream emissions from EVs; 3) a capped, five-year extension of EV multipliers; and 4) changes to the off-cycle credit program, including an increase in the cap on credits available for use from a pre-selected off-cycle technology menu, from 10 g/mi up to 15 g/mi. Together, our analysis shows that these elements of the California framework would result in at least a 40 percent reduction in emissions compared to the Obama-Biden standards. Below, we walk through the impacts of

each of these components. Figure 1 shows the relative disbenefit of each of these elements on their own, as well as in aggregate.

### **ONE YEAR DELAY**

The California framework delays the 2012 standard by a year, roughly achieving the 2025 target in 2026, on paper. Ostensibly, this action should not have a dramatic impact on modeled compliance, since manufacturers use credits to smooth out year-to-year variations, both in practice and in the model. The delay does result in slightly increased emissions and reduced benefits, but it is a relatively small shift from the 2012 Obama-Biden standards (Figure 1).

### **NEGLECTING UPSTREAM EMISSIONS FROM ELECTRIC VEHICLES**

While EVs have zero tailpipe emissions while operating on electricity, the emissions associated with the grid electricity needed to power the vehicles is not zero. Under the Obama-Biden standards, these upstream emissions were slated to be included in manufacturers' compliance calculations under the EPA's greenhouse gas program beginning in 2022.<sup>4</sup> Under the current standards, upstream emissions are excluded from compliance, and the California framework matches this exclusion through at least the 2026 model year.

Excluding upstream emissions has a significant detrimental impact on emissions—every EV sold is credited with more emissions reductions than are actually achieved in the real world, allowing for reduced improvements from gasoline- and diesel-powered vehicles.<sup>5</sup> While this can be compensated for with a more stringent curve, both the California framework and the current standards instead have reduced stringency, leading to a significant erosion in emissions reduction (Figure 1). This effect is even more pronounced under the California framework by the extension of alternative-fueled vehicle multipliers, discussed in the next section. Incorporating upstream emissions into the program greatly mitigates the harm caused by such compounding effects.

### **EXTENDING ALTERNATIVE FUEL VEHICLE (AFV) MULTIPLIERS**

AFV multipliers were implemented under the 2012 Obama-Biden standards in an effort to accelerate the market for EVs and compressed natural gas vehicles (CNGVs). The multipliers allow every sale of an AFV to count extra towards a manufacturer's compliance: for example, in 2017, every battery-electric vehicle sold

<sup>4</sup> Rather than a set year, inclusion was based on a cap of 200,000 vehicles sold after 2021. For manufacturers who sold more than 300,000 vehicles from MY2019-2021, this cap was raised to 600,000 vehicles—only Tesla will achieve this early target. Assuming upstream emissions are counted in the model beginning in model year 2024 best balances the over- and under-credited sales volumes and acts as a stand-in for the cap in the Volpe model.

<sup>5</sup> Alan Jenn, Inês M. L. Azevedo, and Jeremy J. Michalek. "Alternative Fuel Vehicle Adoption Increases Fleet Gasoline Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions under United States Corporate Average Fuel Economy Policy and Greenhouse Gas Emissions Standards," *Environmental Science & Technology* **50** (5), 2165-2174 (2016). DOI: 10.1021/acs.est.5b02842.

is treated as *two* EV sales in a manufacturer's compliance calculation. These multipliers were phased out by 2022 under the 2012 standards. The current standards phased out EV multipliers by 2022 but extended the CNGV multipliers by five years. The California framework extends the EV multipliers by five years, but the overall use of those multipliers is capped in a given year.

The California framework uses a "1 percent cap"—effectively, this means that the extra credits earned under the extended multipliers cannot exceed the difference between a 3.7 percent per year annual improvement and a 2.7 percent per year annual improvement.<sup>6</sup> If manufacturers took full advantage of the multipliers under this cap, it would effectively be like complying with a 2.7 percent per year annual improvement. This is less than twice the improvement required under the current standards (1.5 percent annually) and only slightly more than half the improvement required under the 2012 standards (4.6 percent annually). And because of the lack of upstream accounting mentioned above, the emissions impacts amount to even worse than a rule set at 2.7 percent per year.

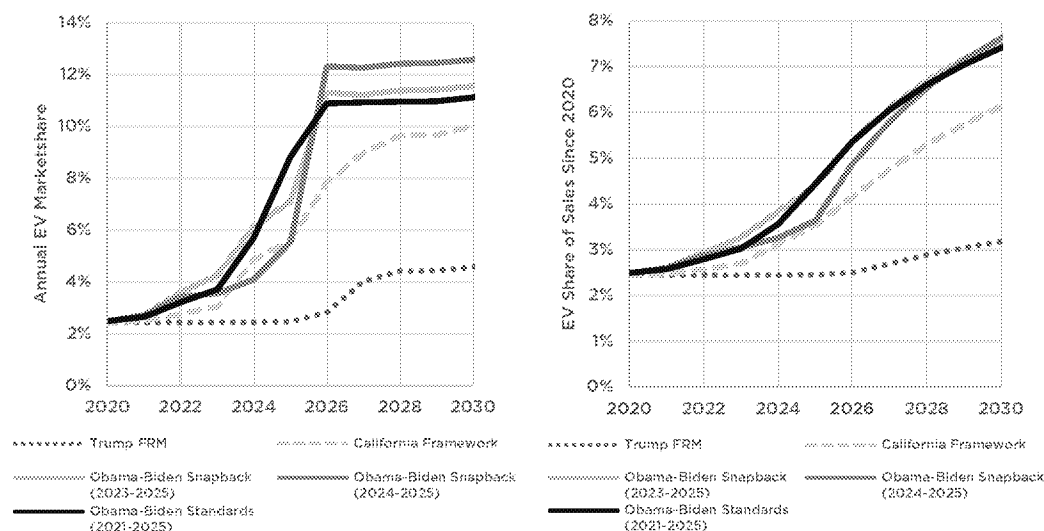
AFV multipliers by themselves have a roughly comparable effect to the exclusion of upstream emissions (Figure 1). However, the two incentives together are much worse than the sum of their parts—the complementary nature of the incentives (overcredited emissions improvements are multiplied) creates a greater incentive for manufacturers to take advantage of these credits in a feedback loop that severely weakens the program. While eliminating either is a significant improvement, eliminating *both* incentives would yield less than a 10 percent shortfall from the 2012 standards.

Perhaps counterintuitively, strengthening the rule by eliminating EV incentives actually leads to *greater* EV adoption (Figure 2). Incentives shift the relative attractiveness of applying electrification as a strategy to reduce emissions; on the other hand, stringency determines the level of overall technology adoption needed. By reducing the effective stringency of the regulation, on average, the EV incentives in the California framework act to reduce the overall incentive to adopt *all* emissions-reducing technologies, leading to less EV adoption, even though the incentives act to reduce the effective cost of EVs as a compliance strategy for individual manufacturers.

---

<sup>6</sup> Due to limitations in the Volpe model, it is not possible to directly model a manufacturer-specific cap. Instead, we have considered two separate ways to illustrate the emissions impacts of the multiplier: 1) extend the multipliers without any cap and 2) assume manufacturers max out the cap, resulting in a 2.7 percent standard. Our best estimate of compliance (#1) achieves greater emissions reductions than the worst-case scenario (#2), affirming that we are not overestimating the shortfalls possible under the California framework. We have also confirmed that industry-wide credits do not exceed the 1 percent cap, which means that even if the model may not accurately capture every individual manufacturer's strategy, it is generally consistent with the industry's average behavior overall.



**FIGURE 2 EV Adoption Under Different Regulatory Scenarios**

*Under any implementation of the 2012 Obama-era Standards, our modeling finds that EVs surpass 10 percent annual marketshare by 2026 and make up approximately 7.5 percent of all vehicles sold 2020-2030 (solid gray and black lines). The California framework lags this significantly, achieving 10 percent marketshare for EVs only in 2030, leading to just a 6 percent share of all vehicles sold 2020-2030 (dashed yellow line). While post-2025 rules would accelerate adoption under any scenario, implementation of the 2012 standards as quickly as possible provides a better launch point for the EV transition and supports a greater share of early EV adoption.*

## OFF-CYCLE CREDITS

Federal adoption of the California framework could result in even fewer emissions reductions than presented in Figure 1 as a result of expanding the off-cycle credit provisions, if those credits are not adequately justified. Under current federal policy, auto manufacturers are limited to 10 g/mi of off-cycle credits from a predetermined menu. The California framework increases that to 15 g/mi, which could be problematic if the credits are given to technologies that don't have real emissions benefits.

In principle, off-cycle credits can capture real-world emissions reductions that are not adequately captured on the test cycle and reward the novel technologies resulting in those emissions reductions, many of which are being deployed by manufacturers because they are a potentially low-cost compliance option. However, if the program is not adequately backed by real-world data, the credit program simply acts as a giveaway to manufacturers and erodes the stringency of the overall emissions program. Because the agencies incorrectly assumed that no off-cycle credited technology was deployed in the 2008/2010 baseline fleet, a non-trivial share of the credits generated to-date are for status quo technologies, which only serves to erode the stringency of the program.

Moreover, because the values in the menu do not recognize prior efficiency improvement, the off-cycle menu overcredits successive technology application. And finally, while the agencies initially created the off-cycle menu with what they called “conservative” assumptions, more recent data on some of these technologies suggests that many of the off-cycle menu credits are not yielding the real-world reductions promised.<sup>7</sup>

In our estimate of the benefits of standards, we have assumed that the off-cycle credit program results in real-world reductions. Raising the cap to 15 g/mi under the California framework puts a tremendous share of the rule’s benefits at risk if there is not adequate assurance that such credits result in real world improvements—of the 733 MMTs of reductions of improvement from federal adoption of the California framework, 145 MMT of that is attributable to utilization of the off-cycle credit program beyond the current 10 g/mi cap, 20 percent of the total reductions.<sup>8</sup>

### **Snapping Back on Track**

While ongoing litigation continues to push for the reinstatement of the 2012 Obama-Biden standards, in full, there remains uncertainty around how quickly the Biden administration could reinstate these standards. The longer the final rule promulgated under the Trump administration remains on the books, the more manufacturers can delay improving their vehicles and/or can accrue undue credits that can then be used to offset the requirements of strong standards. However, implementing the 2012 Obama-Biden standards as quickly as possible helps to capture a significant share of the benefits of the originally promulgated rule.

### **BENEFITS OF REINSTITUTING THE 2012 STANDARDS**

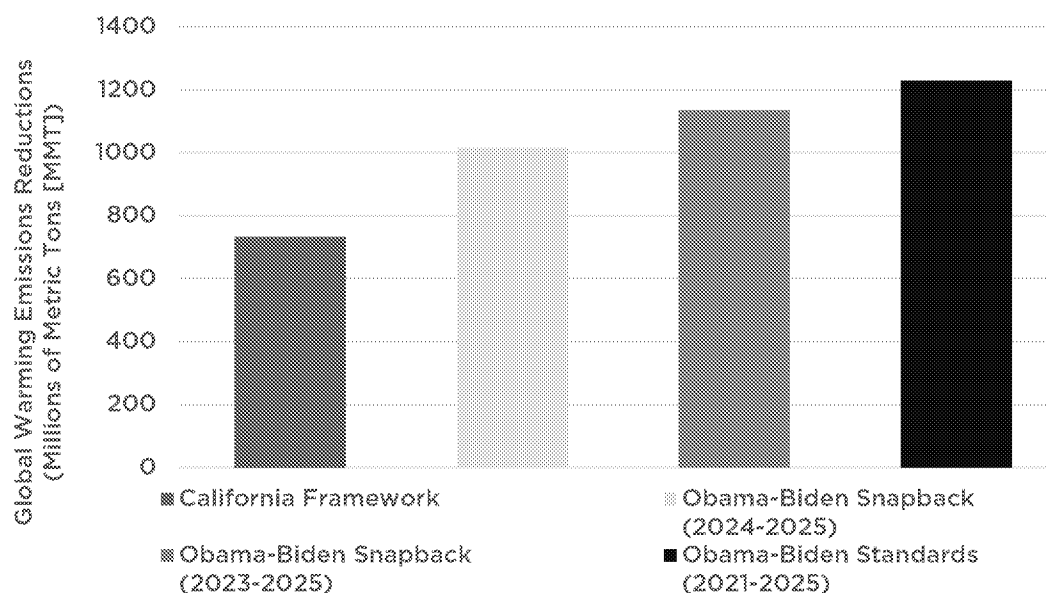
Implementing the 2012 Obama-Biden standards for future years remains the strongest available option for minimizing the emissions damage from the current standards, despite the potential for delay (Figure 3). Delaying implementation of the Obama-Biden standards until the 2024 model year is expected to achieve 40 percent more emissions reductions than even a fully implemented California framework (2021-2026)—if implementation of the Obama-Biden standards begins with the 2023 model year, that is increased to 50 percent more emissions reductions than the California framework, recovering more than 90 percent of the full benefits of the 2012 standards.

---

<sup>7</sup> Nic Lutsey and Aaron Isenstadt. 2018. How Will Off-Cycle Credits Impact U.S. 2025 Efficiency Standards? White paper from the International Council on Clean Transportation. <https://theicct.org/publications/US-2025-off-cycle>.

<sup>8</sup> Given that some manufacturers are already hitting the 10 g/mi cap, and the FRM appropriate assumptions that manufacturers will maximize the menu cap, we assume in this analysis that by 2026 all manufacturers will hit the 15 g/mi off-cycle menu cap.

**FIGURE 3 Emissions Reductions for Model Years 2017-2029 Under Different Regulatory Scenarios**



*Even delayed implementation of the 2012 standards results in 40-50 percent more emissions reductions than fully implementing the California framework.*

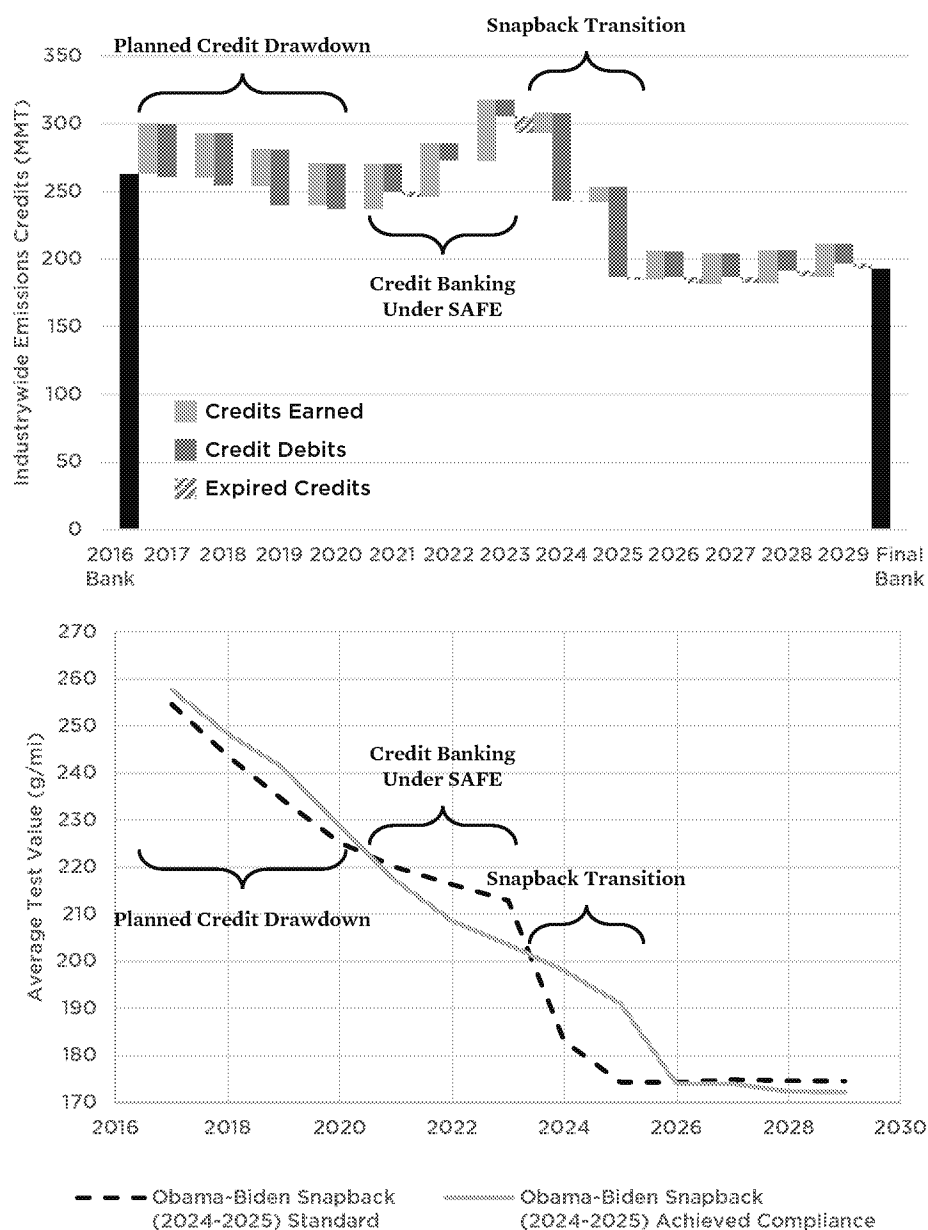
Importantly, the benefits of reinstituting the 2012 Obama-Biden standards are not limited to emissions savings. Our modeling indicates that reinstituting the Obama-Biden standards, even after a delay, would result in more than twice as many additional automotive jobs in 2026-2030 than the California framework (30,000-38,000 per year, compared to 15,000-19,000).

Similarly, despite the numerous incentives for EVs in the California framework, reimplementation of the Obama-Biden standards accelerates EV sales *faster*, owing to fewer loopholes (Figure 2). Not only do strong near-term standards make it more likely for us to hit near-term emissions targets such as those of the Paris Climate Agreement, but they also better enable the long-term trajectory to a more equitable and sustainable transportation future in line with President Biden's commitments to a net-zero economy.

### **FEASIBILITY OF A SNAPBACK TO THE 2012 STANDARDS**

While there are significant benefits to reinstituting the 2012 Obama-Biden standards, and those standards remain a strong departure from the current regulatory trajectory, compliance with such standards does not require a dramatic shift in technology deployment. By continuing to utilize the banking and trading provisions in the light-duty vehicle standards, manufacturers have a gradual path to compliance that helps smooth out any abrupt shifts in regulatory standards (Figure 4).

**FIGURE 4 Modeling of Industrywide Compliance in Response to Delaying Implementation of the 2012 Obama-Biden Standards to 2024**



*Credit banking and trading helps smooth out any abrupt shift in the regulatory standard for the industry (dashed black line, bottom). Vehicle emissions reduce gradually through the 2026 model year, as evidenced by the average emissions level, industrywide (solid green line, bottom). Manufacturers currently sit on a large credit bank, and have steadily continued to draw those credits down over time (top). Credits earned under the current standards (2021-2023) along with the existing large credit bank help compensate for shortfalls related to transitioning to substantially higher standards (2024-2025).*

Manufacturers currently have a significant bank of credits—strategically, it is in their interest to take advantage of such banked credits, rather than deploy additional technologies, and this has been a significant compliance strategy to-date.<sup>9</sup> Under the current standards, manufacturers are likely to accrue significant numbers of credits, while the standards are well below their technological capabilities (Figure 4). These credits can then be used to offset the snapback to the Obama-Biden standards in 2023 or 2024. Our modeled transition shows a temporary reliance on such credits (2024-2025), but the credit bank is more than sufficient for even an abrupt transition (Figure 4).

The diversity of available technologies allows for a smooth transition under numerous regulatory scenarios when factoring in the banking and trading flexibilities, thanks to the continued deployment of internal combustion engine technologies in the near-term along with a gradually growing share of EVs to meet the 2025 standards (Figure 2).

## Conclusion

Strong near-term standards are needed to re-align the trajectory of the new car market with our long-term climate goals. While the California framework provides significant benefits compared to the regulations adopted in 2018 under the previous administration, adopting such a framework federally leads to increased emissions, reduced EV adoption, and reduced job growth compared to adopting the 2012 Obama-Biden standards as quickly as possible. Moreover, re-implementation of the strong 2012 standards will better accelerate the transition to electrification needed to reach 100% ZEV sales by 2035.

The framework's central flexibilities are two EV incentives that work in tandem to dramatically erode the stringency of the regulation, leading to significant increases in emissions. While eliminating either of these incentives can help reduce emissions losses, only eliminating both incentives entirely will yield comparable benefits to simply re-implementing the 2012 standards as quickly as possible.

While our analysis assumed all off-cycle menu credits resulted in real-world benefits, increasing the off-cycle menu cap from 10 g/mi to 15 g/mi puts an extremely large share of the benefits of stronger emissions standards at risk—this cap increase represents 20 percent of the potential emissions reductions from the California framework. This flexibility could result in even further weakening of any future emissions standards if the credits are not supported by ample real-world data.

---

<sup>9</sup> See Table 5.18 in EPA. 2021. The 2020 EPA Automotive Trends Report: Greenhouse Gas Emissions, Fuel Economy, and Technology since 1975. EPA-420-R-21-003.

## Message

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 2:16:03 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Cassidy, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: follow-up

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 1:05 PM  
**To:** Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cassidy, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Vahlsing, Candace M. EOP/OMB <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]ov>; Adhar, Radha <Adhar.Radha@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** follow-up

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Please let us know when you would like to have further discussions with EPA.

Thanks, Dan

p.s. the "notes" below are Senate notes regarding the Senate/House consensus on \$50MM for the CAA purposes.

**EPW EPA Language**

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Message

---

**From:** Millett, John [Millett.John@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/21/2021 7:55:21 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: Note WH edit to TP. Thanks

Got it. Resending shortly. Thanks!

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 21, 2021, at 2:48 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Utech, Dan" <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Date:** February 21, 2021 at 2:41:05 PM EST  
**To:** "Goffman, Joseph" <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW:

Fyi – and might you be available in the 4 pm hour?

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 20, 2021 8:44 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:**

Dan:

One requested change in the talking points.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Happy to discuss.

Thanks.

David

David J. Hayes



Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 3/11/2021 12:36:12 AM  
**To:** Reeder, Spencer [Spencer.Reeder@audi.com]  
**CC:** Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; steven.cliff@dot.gov; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]; ann.carlson@dot.gov; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; laura.schiller@dot.gov; Jennifer Thomas [jennifer\_thomas@ahm.honda.com]; James Kliesch [james\_kliesch@ahm.honda.com]; katherine.yehl@volvocars.com; Bryan.Jacobs@bmw.com; Schneider, Anna [anna.schneider@vw.com]; Nmah, Antoinette [Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com]; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: Meeting request from Ford, Honda, VW, BMW, Volvo -- vehicle greenhouse gas & fuel economy standards

Hi,

Thank you for the outreach. We will confer with our colleagues and revert. Kind regards,

Ali

**Ali A. Zaidi**

Deputy National Climate Advisor and Deputy Assistant to the President

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

---

**From:** Reeder, Spencer <Spencer.Reeder@audi.com>  
**Sent:** Friday, March 5, 2021 6:51 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] <[Redacted]@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] <[Redacted]@epa.gov>; goffman.joseph@epa.gov; steven.cliff@dot.gov; Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov; Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov; ann.carlson@dot.gov; utech.dan@epa.gov; laura.schiller@dot.gov; Jennifer Thomas <jennifer\_thomas@ahm.honda.com>; James Kliesch <james\_kliesch@ahm.honda.com>; katherine.yehl@volvocars.com; Bryan.Jacobs@bmw.com; Schneider, Anna <anna.schneider@vw.com>; Reeder, Spencer <Spencer.Reeder@audi.com>; Nmah, Antoinette <Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com>  
**Subject:** [EXTERNAL] Meeting request from Ford, Honda, VW, BMW, Volvo -- vehicle greenhouse gas & fuel economy standards

Dear Advisor Zaidi,

On behalf of the five global automakers -- Ford, Honda, Volkswagen, BMW, and Volvo -- all of whom entered into voluntary GHG emission reduction agreements with the California Air Resources Board, please find the attached meeting request. This document contains additional background and context for our request.

We would appreciate the opportunity to dialogue with you as well as senior EPA and NHTSA officials regarding the future of near-term light duty vehicle GHG emissions and fuel economy standards.

Our group point of contact for scheduling is Toni Nmah ([Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com](mailto:Antoinette.Nmah@vw.com)).

Best Regards,

**W. Spencer Reeder**

Director, Government Affairs & Sustainability  
 Audi of America / Volkswagen Group of America

(on behalf of the undersigned)

--

**Cynthia Williams**

Global Director, Sustainability, Homologation & Compliance  
Ford Motor Company

**Jennifer Thomas**

Vice President, Government Affairs & Industry Relations  
American Honda Motor Co., Inc.

**Anna Schneider**

Senior Vice President, Industry & Government Relations  
Volkswagen Group of America

**Bryan Jacobs**

Vice President, Government & External Affairs  
BMW Group

**Katherine Yehl**

Vice President, Government & Public Affairs, The Americas  
Volvo Car Corporation

Message

---

**From:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/21/2021 7:46:40 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE:

Yes – will call. Thanks

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Sunday, February 21, 2021 2:46 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re:

Yes. By phone OK?

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 21, 2021, at 2:41 PM, Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)> wrote:

Fyi – and might you be available in the 4 pm hour?

---

**From:** Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 20, 2021 8:44 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:**

Dan:

One requested change in the talking points.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Happy to discuss.

Thanks.

David

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Kopits, Elizabeth [Kopits.Elizabeth@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/18/2021 1:38:43 PM  
**To:** McGartland, Al [McGartland.Al@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Fawcett, Allen [Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: [rapid review] Draft SC-GHG blog post  
**Attachments:** SCC blog OP comments2.docx

Yes, and actually I forgot to correct it completely in the first instance. Here it is again with the complete correction: National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine.  
 (I know this is an annoyingly long title, but I remember when they changed their name in 2015 and we had to learn to accommodate it in the tsd and all our RIAs. ☺)

Elizabeth

**From:** McGartland, Al <McGartland.Al@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 8:30 AM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Fawcett, Allen <Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov>; Kopits, Elizabeth <Kopits.Elizabeth@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: [rapid review] Draft SC-GHG blog post

Elizabeth and I (Mostly Elizabeth) added some additional editorial suggestions and corrected some typos. (it should read, for example, The National Academies of Science (not National Academy)).

**From:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 8:07 AM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** McGartland, Al <McGartland.Al@epa.gov>; Fawcett, Allen <Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: [rapid review] Draft SC-GHG blog post

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Vicki

**From:** Barron, Alexander R. EOP/OMB <Alexander.R.Barron@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 7:25 AM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** McGartland, Al <McGartland.Al@epa.gov>; Fawcett, Allen <Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** [rapid review] Draft SC-GHG blog post

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Happy to answer any questions later this AM, but anything you can do to review these 1000 words quickly would be much appreciated.

Alex

*Alex Barron (he/him)*

*Senior Counselor*

*Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs*

Alexander.R.Barron (Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP))

## Message

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 8:18:47 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Joe – will do

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:18 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC  
**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale – Based on your working with the briefing document last night and on the attachments, can you please confer and suggest if one of you is appropriate to be the representative to this? Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:56 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Joe, we'll list you as POC for the meantime, and stand by for who might be able to cover the call tomorrow at 11 – Tomas, Ale, Chris?

Think OITA needs to pass name to OITA to share with NSC asap.

Thank you!

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
 OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
 1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:19 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <[Campbell.Ann@epa.gov](mailto:Campbell.Ann@epa.gov)>; Hockstad, Leif <[Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov](mailto:Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>; Grundler, Christopher <[grundler.christopher@epa.gov](mailto:grundler.christopher@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Subject to a call I'm scheduled to have with Jane Nishida at 5 today, I have an extremely strong preference to designate Tomas, Ale, or Chris to represent EPA/OAR in this endeavor, certainly at tomorrow's event. It's fine to submit my name as the "official" representative provided that I can designate someone for specific tasks, etc. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <[Campbell.Ann@epa.gov](mailto:Campbell.Ann@epa.gov)>; Hockstad, Leif <[Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov](mailto:Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

John

JOHN SHOAFF | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA



[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

**To:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov](mailto:kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov); Palmer, Virginia E <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; [PershingJC2@state.gov](mailto:PershingJC2@state.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov](mailto:Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); Cassie Rowlands <[Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov](mailto:Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov)>; [vfike@ustda.gov](mailto:vfike@ustda.gov); [petriedb@mcc.gov](mailto:petriedb@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; [Ian.Watson@hhs.gov](mailto:Ian.Watson@hhs.gov); [Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** >; [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov)

**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities  
Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov) **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Conference dial in

Participant ID: **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
Access Code:

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce

Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

Message

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/19/2021 3:56:04 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: RFS  
**Attachments:** HollyFrontier Draft Agency Statement 2021-2-18 red-line 2.0.docx

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

Thanks.

M

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 9:16 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RFS

Dan and Melissa:

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

Let's discuss in the morning.

Thanks.

David

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: [Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)]

ED 005551 00001566-00001



Message

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/4/2021 10:58:24 PM  
**To:** Holden, Allison [Holden.Allison@epa.gov]; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia [talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov]; Srinivasan, Gautam [Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov]; Sisson, Ann [Sisson.Ann@epa.gov]; Goerke, Ariadne [Goerke.Ariadne@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Cassidy, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Approps Language--Need Input by 5:00 Today

Shout out to all for getting this across the finish line. Many thanks!

---

**From:** Holden, Allison <Holden.Allison@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 4:54 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia <talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov>; Srinivasan, Gautam <Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov>; Sisson, Ann <Sisson.Ann@epa.gov>; Goerke, Ariadne <Goerke.Ariadne@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Cassidy, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Approps Language--Need Input by 5:00 Today

**Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

# **Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

Thanks!

---

Allison Holden  
Attorney-Advisor  
Civil Rights and Finance Law Office  
Office of General Counsel  
Environmental Protection Agency  
202-564-3841

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 4:35 PM  
**To:** Talbert-Duarte, Angelia <[talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov](mailto:talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov)>; Holden, Allison <[Holden.Allison@epa.gov](mailto:Holden.Allison@epa.gov)>; Srinivasan, Gautam <[Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov](mailto:Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)>; Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Cassady, Alison <[Cassady.Alison@epa.gov](mailto:Cassady.Alison@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Approps Language--Need Input by 5:00 Today  
**Importance:** High

Hi all,

Please take a look at the language below and my questions in red. We need to get back to Megan by 5:00. Mostly for you, Allison.

Thanks,  
Melissa

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 3:59 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Language

Hey—

I realized there was another insert that you and I and Joe had discussed that was not here (the standards of performance and emission guidelines) which I have added below.

Megan

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)



# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 13:41  
**To:** 'Hoffer, Melissa' <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Language

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

# **Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

# **Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

## Message

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/24/2021 4:26:45 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Adhar, Radha [Adhar.Radha@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Methane rescission rule

Agree.

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 10:21 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Adhar, Radha <Adhar.Radha@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Methane rescission rule

Radha, given the third bullet point, and generally. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 10:01 AM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Adhar, Radha <Adhar.Radha@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Methane rescission rule

Per below, the WH climate office would like to pull together a discussion on methane/CRA. On the EPA end, I expect that's you two at minimum. Would you want anyone else in the discussion?

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 8:52 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <David.J.Hayes@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** Methane rescission rule

Dan and Megan:

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

I would like to pull together a meeting so we can facilitate a final decision on the matter. Let me know who you think should be in the meeting.

Thanks.

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/15/2021 10:40:15 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Kim, Eun [Kim.Eun@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Edwards, Jonathan [Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov]; Tsirigotis, Peter [Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov]; Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Shaw, Betsy [Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov]; Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: By COB Mon: Templates for accepted Climate Summit Deliverables  
**Attachments:** LSOC Proposal Global Methane.docx; LSOC Proposal Template - Cookstoves-Household Energy.docx; Leaders' Summit Deliverables 03112021.xlsx; (SBU) POTUS Climate Summit Draft Country Invite List FINAL.docx

Joe et al,

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks.

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** (HE/HIM/HIS) | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Shoaff, John

**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 11:21 AM

**To:** Edwards, Jonathan <Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov>; Cherepy, Andrea <Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>; Kocchi, Suzanne <Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov>; Peter Tsirigotis (Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov) <Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov>; Mike Koerber (Koerber.Mike@epa.gov) <Koerber.Mike@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Kim, Eun <Kim.Eun@epa.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Blubaugh, Jim <Blubaugh.Jim@epa.gov>; Shaw, Betsy <Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov>; Ann Campbell (Campbell.Ann@epa.gov) <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Leif Hockstad (Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov) <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>

**Subject:** By COB Mon: Templates for accepted Climate Summit Deliverables

Dear all,

Compliments to OITA and yourselves for initial proposals, attached please find some feedback re: potential **Climate Summit Deliverables** – see spreadsheet under the first tab for potential deliverables. It appears we've a couple of deliverables to flesh out and fill-in seven or so standard questions/descriptions via the attached LSOC Proposal Template.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** (HE/HIM/HIS) | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 12:25 PM

**To:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>; Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Torma, Tim <[Torma.Tim@epa.gov](mailto:Torma.Tim@epa.gov)>; Hoskinson, Carolyn <[Hoskinson.Carolyn@epa.gov](mailto:Hoskinson.Carolyn@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Scheraga, Joel <[Scheraga.Joel@epa.gov](mailto:Scheraga.Joel@epa.gov)>; Besch, Brianna <[besch.brianna@epa.gov](mailto:besch.brianna@epa.gov)>; Cochran, Kimberly <[cochran.kimberly@epa.gov](mailto:cochran.kimberly@epa.gov)>; Shaw, Nena <[Shaw.Nena@epa.gov](mailto:Shaw.Nena@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** For Action: President's Climate Leaders' Summit - Deliverables

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Ms. Hodayah Finman  
Acting Office Director  
Office of International Affairs  
US Environmental Protection Agency  
1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW (MC 2670R)  
Washington DC 20004  
+1-202-564-1893 (tel)  
[finman.hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:finman.hodayah@epa.gov)

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC <Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 11:18 AM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC <Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Lindsey, Steve Jr. EOP/NSC

<Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>

**Cc:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov); [ShpitsbergAI@state.gov](mailto:ShpitsbergAI@state.gov); Pershing, Jonathan C



<PershingJ@state.gov>; Martinez-DiazL@state.gov; TalleyT@state.gov; Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov; Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov; Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov; paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil; richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil; eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil; james.cruse@exim.gov; Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov; Circular David.Marchick@dfc.gov; jhaeni@usaid.gov; jlbarnhart@usaid.gov; bsteiner@usaid.gov; csierawski@ustda.gov; aaguilera@ustda.gov; richartjm@mcc.gov; Finman, Hodayah <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>; Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Milton, Kelly K. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] carol.petsonk@dot.gov; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lilac, Kristina E. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] ThompsonJE2@state.gov; Donnelly, Kurt D <DonnellyKD@state.gov>; Strait, Elan P <StraitEP@state.gov>; Biniaz, Susan <Biniaz5@state.gov>; Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov; WhitingD@state.gov; TufroPG@state.gov; Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov; Adam OMalley <Adam.OMalley@trade.gov>; Murphy, Kyle (PO) <Kyle.Murphy@dfc.gov>; Abraham, Julie (OST) <Julie.Abraham@dot.gov>; benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil; hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil; Liberante, Wendy (OST) <wendy.liberante@dot.gov>; DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG <DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG@dni.gov>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; maria.digiulian@hq.doe.gov; Abigail.Demopulos@treasury.gov; Rosenberg, Brett A. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Billingslea, Rachel E. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Urbanas, Elizabeth <elizabeth.urbanas@hq.doe.gov>; WhitingD@state.gov; WierAD@state.gov; joe.bryan@sd.mil

**Subject:** President's Climate Leaders' Summit - Deliverables & NS

Dear All,

Thank you for your contributions on potential deliverables for the Leaders' Summit. The attached spreadsheet outlines high and medium priorities for the Summit, bilateral opportunities and potential deliverables for other important milestones on the road to Glasgow. If you put forward a proposal on the first tab of the spreadsheet, please fill out the attached proposal template outlining your concept further; including status/timeline, partner countries and budget.

We suggest prioritizing proposals that focus on the countries in the attached Leaders' Summit invitation list (as partners and/or regions of focus). If you have a suggestion that you are interested in putting forward that is not on that first tab please let our team know and submit a proposal.

Let me know if you have any questions. We are requesting **final proposals by March 19<sup>th</sup>**.

Thank you all,

Helaina

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC

**Sent:** Monday, February 22, 2021 9:54 AM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lindsey, Steve Jr. EOP/NSC <Steve.Lindsey@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Cc:** 'andrew.light@hq.doe.gov' <andrew.light@hq.doe.gov>; 'PalmerVE@state.gov' <PalmerVE@state.gov>; 'ShpitsbergAI@state.gov' <ShpitsbergAI@state.gov>; 'Pershing, Jonathan C' <PershingJ@state.gov>; 'Martinez-DiazL@state.gov' <Martinez-DiazL@state.gov>; 'TalleyT@state.gov' <TalleyT@state.gov>; 'Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov' <Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov>; 'Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov' <Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov>; 'Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov' <Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov>; 'paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil' <paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil>; 'richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil' <richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil>; 'eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil' <eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil>; 'james.cruse@exim.gov' <james.cruse@exim.gov>; 'Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov' <Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov>; 'David.Marchick@dfc.gov' <David.Marchick@dfc.gov>; 'jhaeni@usaid.gov' <jhaeni@usaid.gov>; 'jlbarnhart@usaid.gov' <jlbarnhart@usaid.gov>; 'bsteiner@usaid.gov' <bsteiner@usaid.gov>; 'csierawski@ustda.gov' <csierawski@ustda.gov>; 'aaguilera@ustda.gov' <aaguilera@ustda.gov>; 'richartjm@mcc.gov' <richartjm@mcc.gov>; 'Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov' <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; 'Kasman.Mark@epa.gov' <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>; 'Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV' <Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward B. Gresser [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Motwane, Jai Y.

EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Milton, Kelly K. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)];  
 'carol.petsonk@dot.gov' <carol.petsonk@dot.gov>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lilac,  
 Kristina E. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; ThompsonJE2@state.gov' <ThompsonJE2@state.gov>;  
 'Donnelly, Kurt D' <DonnellyKD@state.gov>; 'Strait, Elan P' <StraitEP@state.gov>; 'Biniaz, Susan' <BiniazS@state.gov>;  
 'Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov' <Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov>; 'WhitingD@state.gov' <WhitingD@state.gov>;  
 'TufroPG@state.gov' <TufroPG@state.gov>; 'Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov' <Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov>;  
 Adam OMalley <Adam.OMalley@trade.gov>; Murphy, Kyle (PO) <Kyle.Murphy@dfc.gov>; 'Abraham, Julie (OST)'  
 <Julie.Abraham@dot.gov>; 'benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil' <benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil>;  
 'hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil' <hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil>; 'Liberante, Wendy (OST)' <wendy.liberante@dot.gov>;  
 'DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG' <DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG@dni.gov>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** President's Climate Leaders' Summit - Deliverables

Dear All,

Please send any potential deliverables in the attached template for the President's Climate Leaders' Summit by March 1 to Steve Lindsey -

We will be hosting a DC on the Summit later this week and will reconvene at the Sub-IPC level to prioritize submitted deliverables the week of March 1. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Helaina

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC

**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 1:49 PM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Cc:** andrew.light@hq.doe.gov; PalmerVE@state.gov; ShpitsbergAI@state.gov; Pershing, Jonathan C  
 <PershingJ@state.gov>; Martinez-DiazL@state.gov; TalleyT@state.gov; Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov;  
 Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov; Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov; paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil; richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil;  
 eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil; james.cruse@exim.gov; Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov; David.Marchick@dfc.gov;  
 jhaeni@usaid.gov; j barnhart@usaid.gov; bsteiner@usaid.gov; csierawski@ustda.gov; aaguilera@ustda.gov;  
 richartjm@mcc.gov; Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov; Kasman.Mark@epa.gov; Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV; Gresser, Edward B.  
 EOP/USTR <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Milton, Kelly  
 K. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lilac, Kristina E. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; ThompsonJE2@state.gov;  
 Donnelly, Kurt D <DonnellyKD@state.gov>; Strait, Elan P <StraitEP@state.gov>; Biniaz, Susan <BiniazS@state.gov>

**Subject:** IPC SOC on President's Climate Leaders' Summit

Dear All,

Please see attached the SOC from the President's Climate Leaders' Summit IPC. We have included a tracker for interagency deliverable suggestions. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Best,

Helaina

Helaina R. Matza

Director for Climate Diplomacy and Energy Transformation

National Security Council

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Message

---

**From:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/16/2021 10:55:26 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: call tomorrow

Ok, will go through all the emails but it sounds like Dan clarified. I'm away from my computer but will catch up when I get home.

Ann (Campbell) Ferrio  
Chief of Staff  
Office of Air and Radiation  
(202) 566-1370

On Mar 16, 2021, at 6:51 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:49 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: call tomorrow

Do you know what the topic is? I want to be sure it's not the same as the meeting that Erin just scheduled on Gina's behalf for Thursday.

Ann (Campbell) Ferrio  
Chief of Staff  
Office of Air and Radiation  
(202) 566-1370

On Mar 16, 2021, at 6:47 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

It looks like only 11-11:30 works for me, but Ann or Delaney might be able to move some things if needed.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:44 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Hoffer, Melissa <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>; Goffman, Joseph  
<[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }  
**Subject:** Re: call tomorrow

I can make any of those windows work—Megan

On Mar 16, 2021, at 16:43, Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)> wrote:

Melissa, Joe and Megan – David and I are trying to arrange a call for tomorrow. I think we'll need 30 minutes, although we might be able to get this done in 20. David and I are free 11-noon and 1:30-2:30. Either of those work for you 3?

## Message

**From:** Srinivasan, Gautam [Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/4/2021 9:41:24 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia [talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov]; Holden, Allison [Holden.Allison@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Marks, Matthew [Marks.Matthew@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Approps Language--Need Input by 5:00 Today

**Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

+++++

(202) 564-5647 (o)

(202) 695-6287 (c)

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 4:35 PM  
**To:** Talbert-Duarte, Angelia <talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov>; Holden, Allison <Holden.Allison@epa.gov>; Srinivasan, Gautam <Srinivasan.Gautam@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Approps Language--Need Input by 5:00 Today  
**Importance:** High

Hi all,

Please take a look at the language below and my questions in red. We need to get back to Megan by 5:00. Mostly for you, Allison.

Thanks,  
Melissa

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 3:59 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Language

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Hey—

I realized there was another insert that you and I and Joe had discussed that was not here (the standards of performance and emission guidelines) which I have added below.

Megan

**Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

---

**From:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 13:41  
**To:** 'Hoffer, Melissa' <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Language

## Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 13:01

**To:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Cc:** Utech, Dan <[Utech.Dan@epa.gov](mailto:Utech.Dan@epa.gov)>; Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Cassidy, Alison <[Cassady.Alison@epa.gov](mailto:Cassady.Alison@epa.gov)>; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia <[talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov](mailto:talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov)>; Holden, Allison <[Holden.Allison@epa.gov](mailto:Holden.Allison@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** Language

Hi Megan,

Our proposed language below. Please let us know if it would be helpful to walk through.

Thanks,  
Melissa

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

# **Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**





## Message

**From:** Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/17/2021 8:27:44 PM  
**To:** Kasman, Mark [Kasman.Mark@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Nishida, Jane [Nishida.Jane@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Waterhouse, Carlton [Waterhouse.Carlton@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: For action: EPA Deliverables for President's Climate Leaders' Summit

This all looks good to me. Thanks!

Alison L. Cassady  
Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
Cell: (202) 941-6036

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:10 PM  
**To:** Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Waterhouse, Carlton <Waterhouse.Carlton@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** For action: EPA Deliverables for President's Climate Leaders' Summit

Hi Alison,

Attached are the five EPA proposed climate summit deliverables on which NSC requested more information (tab A of attached spreadsheet) for AO review and then submission back to NSC by Friday. Proposals have been reviewed/cleared by program front offices. All appear to be based on existing resources.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Once you have reviewed, either you or I can send them to Helaina Matza at NSC.

Thanks, Mark

Mark S. Kasman  
Director  
Office of International Affairs  
Office of International and Tribal Affairs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
Tel: (202)564-2024

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] >

**Sent:** Thursday, March 11, 2021 11:18 AM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Lindsey, Steve Jr. EOP/NSC

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Cc:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov); [ShpitsbergAI@state.gov](mailto:ShpitsbergAI@state.gov); Pershing, Jonathan C <[PershingJ@state.gov](mailto:PershingJ@state.gov)>; [Martinez-DiazL@state.gov](mailto:Martinez-DiazL@state.gov); [TalleyT@state.gov](mailto:TalleyT@state.gov); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov](mailto:Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil](mailto:richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil); [eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil](mailto:eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil); [james.cruse@exim.gov](mailto:james.cruse@exim.gov); [Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov](mailto:Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov); [David.Marchick@dfc.gov](mailto:David.Marchick@dfc.gov); [jhaeni@usaid.gov](mailto:jhaeni@usaid.gov); [jbarnhart@usaid.gov](mailto:jbarnhart@usaid.gov); [bsteiner@usaid.gov](mailto:bsteiner@usaid.gov); [csierawski@ustda.gov](mailto:csierawski@ustda.gov); [aaguilera@ustda.gov](mailto:aaguilera@ustda.gov); [richartjm@mcc.gov](mailto:richartjm@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>; [Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV](mailto:Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Milton, Kelly K. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov); Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Lilac, Kristina E. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] [ThompsonJE2@state.gov](mailto:ThompsonJE2@state.gov); Donnelly, Kurt D <[DonnellyKD@state.gov](mailto:DonnellyKD@state.gov)>; Strait, Elan P <[StraitEP@state.gov](mailto:StraitEP@state.gov)>; Biniaz, Susan <[BiniazS@state.gov](mailto:BiniazS@state.gov)>; [Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov](mailto:Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov); [WhitingD@state.gov](mailto:WhitingD@state.gov); [TufroPG@state.gov](mailto:TufroPG@state.gov); [Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov](mailto:Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov); Adam OMalley <[Adam.OMalley@trade.gov](mailto:Adam.OMalley@trade.gov)>; Murphy, Kyle (PO) <[Kyle.Murphy@dfc.gov](mailto:Kyle.Murphy@dfc.gov)>; Abraham, Julie (OST) <[Julie.Abraham@dot.gov](mailto:Julie.Abraham@dot.gov)>; [benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil](mailto:benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil); [hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil](mailto:hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil); Liberante, Wendy (OST) <[wendy.liberante@dot.gov](mailto:wendy.liberante@dot.gov)>; DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG <[DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG@dni.gov](mailto:DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG@dni.gov)>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] >; [maria.digiulian@hq.doe.gov](mailto:maria.digiulian@hq.doe.gov); [Abigail.Demopulos@treasury.gov](mailto:Abigail.Demopulos@treasury.gov); Rosenberg, Brett A. EOP/NSC <[Brett.A.Rosenberg@epa.gov](mailto:Brett.A.Rosenberg@epa.gov)> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Billingslea, Rachel E. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Urbanas, Elizabeth <[elizabeth.urbanas@hq.doe.gov](mailto:elizabeth.urbanas@hq.doe.gov)>; [WhitingD@state.gov](mailto:WhitingD@state.gov); [WierAD@state.gov](mailto:WierAD@state.gov); [joe.bryan@sd.mil](mailto:joe.bryan@sd.mil)

**Subject:** President's Climate Leaders' Summit - Deliverables & NS

Dear All,

Thank you for your contributions on potential deliverables for the Leaders' Summit. The attached spreadsheet outlines high and medium priorities for the Summit, bilateral opportunities and potential deliverables for other important milestones on the road to Glasgow. If you put forward a proposal on the first tab of the spreadsheet, please fill out the attached proposal template outlining your concept further; including status/timeline, partner countries and budget.

We suggest prioritizing proposals that focus on the countries in the attached Leaders' Summit invitation list (as partners and/or regions of focus). If you have a suggestion that you are interested in putting forward that is not on that first tab please let our team know and submit a proposal.

Let me know if you have any questions. We are requesting final proposals by March 19<sup>th</sup>.

Thank you all,

Helaina

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC

**Sent:** Monday, February 22, 2021 9:54 AM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Lindsey, Steve Jr. EOP/NSC

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Cc:** 'andrew.light@hq.doe.gov' <[andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov)>; 'PalmerVE@state.gov' <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; 'ShpitsbergAI@state.gov' <[ShpitsbergAI@state.gov](mailto:ShpitsbergAI@state.gov)>; 'Pershing, Jonathan C' <[PershingJ@state.gov](mailto:PershingJ@state.gov)>; 'Martinez-DiazL@state.gov' <[Martinez-DiazL@state.gov](mailto:Martinez-DiazL@state.gov)>; 'TalleyT@state.gov' <[TalleyT@state.gov](mailto:TalleyT@state.gov)>; 'Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov' <[Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov)>; 'Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov' <[Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov](mailto:Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov)>; 'Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov' <[Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov)>; 'paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil' <[paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil)>; 'richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil' <[richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil](mailto:richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil)>; 'eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil' <[eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil](mailto:eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil)>; 'james.cruse@exim.gov'

<james.cruse@exim.gov>; 'Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov' <Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov>; 'David.Marchick@dfc.gov' <David.Marchick@dfc.gov>; 'jhaeni@usaid.gov' <jhaeni@usaid.gov>; 'jbarnhart@usaid.gov' <jbarnhart@usaid.gov>; 'bsteiner@usaid.gov' <bsteiner@usaid.gov>; 'csierawski@ustda.gov' <csierawski@ustda.gov>; 'aaguilera@ustda.gov' <aaguilera@ustda.gov>; 'richartjm@mcc.gov' <richartjm@mcc.gov>; 'Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov' <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; 'Kasman.Mark@epa.gov' <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>; 'Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV' <Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Edward B. Gresser Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) Milton, Kelly K. EOP/USTR <Kelly K. Milton Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; 'carol.petsonk@dot.gov' <carol.petsonk@dot.gov>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); Lilac, Kristina E. EOP/OMB Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) 'ThompsonJE2@state.gov' <ThompsonJE2@state.gov>; 'Donnelly, Kurt D' <DonnellyKD@state.gov>; 'Strait, Elan P' <StraitEP@state.gov>; 'Biniaz, Susan' <BiniazS@state.gov>; 'Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov' <Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov>; 'WhitingD@state.gov' <WhitingD@state.gov>; 'TufroPG@state.gov' <TufroPG@state.gov>; 'Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov' <Christopher.Mejia@treasury.gov>; Adam OMalley <Adam.OMalley@trade.gov>; Murphy, Kyle (PO) <Kyle.Murphy@dfc.gov>; 'Abraham, Julie (OST)' <Julie.Abraham@dot.gov>; 'benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil' <benjamin.l.drake3.civ@mail.mil>; 'hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil' <hannah.n.white4.fn@mail.mil>; 'Liberante, Wendy (OST)' <wendy.liberante@dot.gov>; 'DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG' <DNI-DDII-NIC-SFG@dni.gov>; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Subject:** President's Climate Leaders' Summit - Deliverables

Dear All,

Please send any potential deliverables in the attached template for the President's Climate Leaders' Summit by March 1 to Steve Lindsey -

We will be hosting a DC on the Summit later this week and will reconvene at the Sub-IPC level to prioritize submitted deliverables the week of March 1. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Thank you,

Helaina

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC

**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 1:49 PM

**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Cc:** andrew.light@hq.doe.gov; PalmerVE@state.gov; ShpitsbergAI@state.gov; Pershing, Jonathan C <PershingJ@state.gov>; Martinez-DiazL@state.gov; TalleyT@state.gov; Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov; Mathew.haarsager@treasury.gov; Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov; paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil; richard.g.kidd6.civ@mail.mil; eric.a.ridge.civ@mail.mil; james.cruse@exim.gov; Andrew.Herscowitz@dfc.gov; David.Marchick@dfc.gov; jhaeni@usaid.gov; jbarnhart@usaid.gov; bsteiner@usaid.gov; csierawski@ustda.gov; aaguilera@ustda.gov; richartjm@mcc.gov; Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov; Kasman.Mark@epa.gov; Daniel.Dodgen@HHS.GOV; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR <Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)> Motwane, Jai Y. EOP/USTR <Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>; Milton, Kelly K. EOP/USTR Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) carol.petsonk@dot.gov; Hoskins, Jack A. EOP/OMB Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) Lilac, Kristina E. EOP/OMB Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); ThompsonJE2@state.gov; Donnelly, Kurt D <DonnellyKD@state.gov>; Strait, Elan P <StraitEP@state.gov>; Biniaz, Susan <BiniazS@state.gov>

**Subject:** IPC SOC on President's Climate Leaders' Summit

Dear All,

Please see attached the SOC from the President's Climate Leaders' Summit IPC. We have included a tracker for interagency deliverable suggestions. Please let me know if you have any questions.

Best,

Helaina

Helaina R. Matza  
Director for Climate Diplomacy and Energy Transformation  
National Security Council

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Nishida, Jane [Nishida.Jane@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/20/2021 6:42:49 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Statement by White House Press Secretary Jen Psaki on the Bilateral Virtual Meeting between President Joe Biden and Prime Minister Justin Trudeau

FYI

---

**From:** Bofill, Mariju L. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 20, 2021 12:58 PM  
**To:** Bofill, Mariju L. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Statement by White House Press Secretary Jen Psaki on the Bilateral Virtual Meeting between President Joe Biden and Prime Minister Justin Trudeau



THE WHITE HOUSE  
WASHINGTON

**FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE**

February 20, 2021

**Statement by White House Press Secretary Jen Psaki on the Bilateral Virtual Meeting between President Joe Biden and Prime Minister Justin Trudeau**

On February 23, President Joe Biden will participate in his first bilateral meeting with Prime Minister Justin Trudeau. In this virtual event, the President will highlight the strong and deep partnership between the United States and Canada as neighbors, friends and NATO Allies. The meeting will be an opportunity for the two leaders to review joint efforts in areas of mutual interest such as the COVID-19 response, climate change, and the economic ties that bind our countries, as well as the deep people-to-people bonds we share.

President Biden and his Cabinet will also meet virtually with Canada's Ministers on a range of bilateral and global issues.

###

[Privacy Policy](#) | [Unsubscribe](#)

White House Press Office · 1600 Pennsylvania Ave NW · Washington, DC 20500-0003 · USA · 202-456-1111

## Message

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/18/2021 11:20:19 PM  
**To:** Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: URGENT: Please review draft text of President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021

Thanks John! I've also taken a look and don't have any concerns with the document. Best,

Tomás

**From:** Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 5:30 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: URGENT: Please review draft text of President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Ale

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 12:34 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: URGENT: Please review draft text of President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021  
**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale, Joe,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

John

JOHN SHOAFF | DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
 OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
 1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE



---

**From:** Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 17, 2021 2:21 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: URGENT: Please review draft text of President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021  
**Importance:** High

Hey John:

Another thing to potentially run by the DAA's. OITA needs by tomorrow morn – a nod of approval on the attached Draft Trade Policy Agenda for the new administration. Five pages of very broad-brushed language that sets the overall strategic priorities on trade for the new administration. I've scanned and do not see any problems...only question is whether we might want even more climate language?

At a minimum think we share with DAA's and ask if they want to add anything or might have any concerns. Note the super quick turn-around – OOB tomorrow. Mark will be attending the actual trade meeting which will be on Friday at 11 AM.

Thx John,

H

---

**From:** Muehling, Brian <Muehling.Brian@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 17, 2021 1:59 PM  
**To:** Finman, Hodayah <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; Sims, JaniceHQ <Sims.JaniceHQ@epa.gov>; Ziegler, Rick <Ziegler.Rick@epa.gov>; Besch, Brianna <besch.brianna@epa.gov>; Nelsen, Ashley <Nelsen.Ashley@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Harrington, Glenn <Harrington.Glenn@epa.gov>; Chang, Elle <chang.elle@epa.gov>; Goldman, Lisa <Goldman.Lisa@epa.gov>; Adkins, Jocelyn <Adkins.Jocelyn@epa.gov>; Celeste, Laurel <celeste.laurel@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** URGENT: Please review draft text of President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021  
**Importance:** High

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thank you!  
Brian

---

**From:** Lezny, Karen M. EOP/USTR **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 17, 2021 1:44 PM

**To:** Anne Zollner - DOL <zollner.anne@dol.gov>; Barrett, Remington A. EOP/CEA [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
 Bleimund, Emily - HHS/FDA <Emily.Bleimund@hhs.gov>; Muehling, Brian <Muehling.Brian@epa.gov>; Hobbie, Brooke A  
 <brooke\_hobbie@ios.doi.gov>; Carol A. Henninger - State <HenningerCA@state.gov>; Christine Brown - SBA  
 <Christine.Brown@sba.gov>; Corey J Smith - DHS/CBP <corey.j.smith@cbp.dhs.gov>; Cynthia Lee - USDA  
 <cynthia.lee@fas.usda.gov>; Jennifer Andberg USITC <Jennifer.Andberg@usitc.gov>; Longman, Timothy (ATR) - DOJ  
 <Timothy.Longman@usdoj.gov>; Lori Brock - AID <lbrock@usaid.gov>; Mark Ross DOC <Mark.Ross@trade.gov>;  
 Matthew Cline - DOE <matthew.cline@hq.doe.gov>; Nicole Bambas - DOT <Nicole.Bambas@dot.gov>; Patricia Foley -  
 Defense, OSD <patricia.g.foley.civ@mail.mil>; Renaud, Bryant D. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
 Scherer, Kyle E. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Won Chang <Won.Chang@treasury.gov>; Zuluaga, Lindsey M.  
 EOP/NSC (WH45) [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** DL USTR Austr [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; DL USTR Austr [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Todd, Nora C.  
 EOP/USTR <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]> Lance, Ginna L. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Gresser, Edward  
 B. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lezny, Karen M. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda - due by 12:00pm Friday, February 19, 2021  
**Importance:** High

Dear TPSC Colleagues,

Attached is the President's 2021 Trade Policy Agenda. This is a political-level document, and we ask TPSC agencies to focus their responses on factual matters.

The Trade Policy Agenda also will be discussed at the Trade Policy Review Group meeting this Friday, February 19, 2021.

Responses are due by no later than **12:00 pm Friday, February 19**. Given the March 1 statutory deadline, we will not be able to accommodate any extensions to this deadline.

Comments should be sent to USTR Chief of Staff Nora Todd [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] and USTR Deputy Chief of Staff Ginna Lance [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)], with a cc to Ed Gresser [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] and Karen Lezny [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)].

Thank you.

## Message

**From:** Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 5:37:23 PM  
**To:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks Ann.

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks.

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
 OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
 1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:26 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

John, the Acting Administrator is looking to schedule time with Joe this afternoon ahead of the IPC meeting. Not sure if you all want to weigh in ahead of that call too.

Ann (Campbell) Ferrio  
 Chief of Staff  
 EPA/Office of Air and Radiation  
 Office: 202 566 1370

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }

**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

**To:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov](mailto:kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov); Palmer, Virginia E <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; [PershingJC2@state.gov](mailto:PershingJC2@state.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov](mailto:Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); Cassie Rowlands <[Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov](mailto:Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov)>; [vfike@ustda.gov](mailto:vfike@ustda.gov); [petriedb@mcc.gov](mailto:petriedb@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; [Ian.Watson@hhs.gov](mailto:Ian.Watson@hhs.gov); [Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }; [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov)

**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }

**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities  
Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza) { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** } or { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }

Conference dial in

Participant

Access Code

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Agenda

- I.
- II.
- III.
- IV.

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Kocchi, Suzanne [Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/1/2021 12:04:23 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Yes, Paul told me about this last Fri and Chris was aware and encouraged him to connect with Tomas. We agree it's potentially a good opportunity. I think the spreadsheet where we would place this idea is due at 2 pm and our OAP Weekly is at 3 pm. Happy to mention at Air Issues and would note that the requirements for this latest data call are minimal so I think if we all determine it's worth trying a we only need to mention now and figure out the details with State and others as we move towards the Summit.

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 28, 2021, at 8:27 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

Hi, Tomas. On a first pass, this seems very much worth pursuing. Adding Suzie since Chris is out and Suzie will be in the OAP chair at the Air Issues meeting. Sorry for the Sunday evening email, Suzie. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Sunday, February 28, 2021 8:13 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Hi Joe and Chris,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Would be happy to discuss further in Air Issues, OAP weekly or a separate conversation as appropriate – thanks,

Tomás

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Friday, February 26, 2021 9:41 AM

**To:** Grundler, Christopher <[grundler.christopher@epa.gov](mailto:grundler.christopher@epa.gov)>; Kocchi, Suzanne <[Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov](mailto:Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov)>; Clarke, Deirdre <[clarke.deirdre@epa.gov](mailto:clarke.deirdre@epa.gov)>; Lau, Patrick <[Lau.Patrick@epa.gov](mailto:Lau.Patrick@epa.gov)>; Dunham, Sarah <[Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov](mailto:Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov)>; Blubaugh, Jim <[Blubaugh.Jim@epa.gov](mailto:Blubaugh.Jim@epa.gov)>; Tsirigotis, Peter <[Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov](mailto:Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov)>; Koerber, Mike <[Koerber.Mike@epa.gov](mailto:Koerber.Mike@epa.gov)>; Sasser, Erika <[Sasser.Erika@epa.gov](mailto:Sasser.Erika@epa.gov)>; Scavo, Kimber <[Scavo.Kimber@epa.gov](mailto:Scavo.Kimber@epa.gov)>; Edwards, Jonathan <[Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov](mailto:Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov)>; Cherepy, Andrea <[Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov](mailto:Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov)>; Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>; Kim, Eun <[Kim.Eun@epa.gov](mailto:Kim.Eun@epa.gov)>

**Cc:** Shaw, Betsy <[Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov](mailto:Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov)>; Campbell, Ann <[Campbell.Ann@epa.gov](mailto:Campbell.Ann@epa.gov)>; Hockstad, Leif <[Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov](mailto:Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

All,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope this helps and please relay suggestions in the spreadsheet or with email on what to add/where as needed by 1:00 Mon and we'll compile for final review/passing.

Thank you!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 10:33 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Thanks so much, John. Adding Ale here. That sounds like a good plan to me.

Do you know why we are only now seeing these? I'm concerned that we found out about this request in such a roundabout way. Best,

Tomás

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:55 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Tomas,

We can have Leif or Henry circulate these for input from programs and if amenable, can also see if Helaina can help add you and Ale to approp. IPC groups/distributions. Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:50 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday



Tomas,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Mark

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:37 PM  
**To:** Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Finman, Hodayah <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Hi Mark – these documents should provide clarity. Let me know if you need anything else. Always happy to hop on the phone.

Best,

Helaina

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:32 PM  
**To:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Finman, Hodayah <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Hello Helaina!

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks, Mark

Mark S. Kasman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of International and Tribal Affairs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
Tel: (202)564-2024

## Message

**From:** Cassidy, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/10/2021 3:35:04 AM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane [Nishida.Jane@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: [EXTERNAL] GAN side event at the 7th APAN Forum

You have about 24 more hours to abuse your power! Use it wisely. I suggest an agency-wide memo on making Fridays "Sweat Pants Day" when we have to re-enter society.

Alison L. Cassidy  
 Deputy Chief of Staff for Policy  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 Cell: (202) 941-6036

---

**From:** Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 9, 2021 10:33 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassidy, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] GAN side event at the 7th APAN Forum

My pleasure - I was able to watch this video while I waited for the LCR tonight. And thank you - it has been fun to work with the Biden team.

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 9, 2021, at 9:45 PM, Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov> wrote:

Thank you Jane, for this (Gina's great here as always) and for staying late to sign the packages this evening. You have been a wonderful acting administrator!

Best,  
 Vicki

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 9, 2021, at 8:43 PM, Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov> wrote:

FYI – Gina recorded this climate message for the Global Adaptation Network....

---

**From:** masawata <masawata@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp>  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 11:19 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** }  
**Cc:** Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: [EXTERNAL] GAN side event at the 7th APAN Forum

Dear Gina and Jane

Thanks for your support for the GAN activities and your great contribution to the GAN event video production. It took us a long time but finally, it has completed.

I am sending the final version of the GAN event video as follows.

GAN\_210310.mp4

<https://tamaccchuouac.jp->

## **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

If there is any problem, please let me know soon.

I would like to remind you that the GAN event will start at 08:00 Bangkok time on 10 March 2021.

Best regards,

Masa Watanabe

On 2021/03/04 2:57, McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO wrote:

Excellent. Thank you!

Gina

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 3, 2021, at 11:45 AM, masawata  
<[masawata@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp](mailto:masawata@tamacc.chuo-u.ac.jp)> wrote:

Dear Gina and Jane

Thanks for your help and supporting GAN.

We are now preparing the video messages for the GAN side event.

I have to summarize all speeches and I quote some sentences as the summary from your speech as follows.

-----  
-----  
President Biden has already committed to tackling the climate crisis by taking a whole-of-government approach, powering the economy with clean energy,

creating good-paying jobs, and achieving environmental justice.

We know where some of the worst impacts of climate change will occur so that we can build back stronger, smarter, and safer.

How we work at home must be informed by the lessons we learned from our partners like the Global Adaptation Network.

In turn, I hope the creative solutions we put in place in the US will only help spur accelerated climate action abroad.

-----  
-----  
I hope this summary is acceptable to you.

If you have any questions or corrections, please let me know.

I am looking forward to hearing from you soon.

Best regards,

Masa Watanabe

On 2021/02/19 23:01, McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO wrote:

My pleasure and I look forward to strengthening our relationship and supporting GAN whenever I can.

Thank you Jane for coordinating. Please let me

know whenever I can be  
helpful with our joint  
efforts in Japan as well.

Gina

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 19, 2021,  
at 8:24 AM,  
masawata  
<masawata@tamacc.  
chuo-u.ac.jp>  
wrote:

Dear Gina and  
Jane

I have received  
Gina's video from  
Ms. Grace Smith  
today.

It is a fantastic  
video message  
which heals  
people and at the  
same time  
encourages people  
strongly.

I was very  
impressed indeed.

Thanks for  
spending your  
busy time for  
making this video  
message.

We are looking  
forward to  
working with you  
not only in GAN's  
activity but also  
in climate  
action.

Thanks again for  
your  
understanding.

Best regards,

Masa Watanabe

Chair, Global  
Adaptation  
Network

Message

---

**From:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/4/2021 8:56:55 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia [talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov]; Holden, Allison [Holden.Allison@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Language

Dropping Megan, just to say thank you to this whole group for following through on this – we’re in a much better place than just a few days ago. Best, Dan

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 4, 2021 3:01 PM  
**To:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)>  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Talbert-Duarte, Angelia <talbert-duarte.angelia@epa.gov>; Holden, Allison <Holden.Allison@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Language

Hi Megan,

Our proposed language below. Please let us know if it would be helpful to walk through.

Thanks,  
Melissa

# Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)

# **Ex. 5 Attorney Client (AC)**

ED 005551 00002331-00001



Time: Feb 5, 2021 08:30 AM Eastern Time (US and Canada)

Join ZoomGov Meeting

<https://pitc.zoomgov.com>

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Meeting ID

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Passcode:

One tap mobile

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Dial by your location

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Meeting ID

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Passcode:

Find your local number: <https://pitc.zoomgov.com>

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Join by SIP

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/3/2021 5:24:12 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC  
**Attachments:** 20210201 Energy Discussion Paper\_NSC.pdf; Canada IPC Due Out Matrix 2-2-21 plus highlights TC AN-All OAR Input.docx

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Finally, the attached Word doc. compiles input/background for OITA's participation with the Canadian IPC today in addition to the approach that was outlined via email. Will let you know what more we hear in follow up. Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR  
 OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
 OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
 1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.john@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.john@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM  
**To:** [andrew.light@hq.doe.gov](mailto:andrew.light@hq.doe.gov); [kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov](mailto:kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov); Palmer, Virginia E <[PalmerVE@state.gov](mailto:PalmerVE@state.gov)>; [PershingJC2@state.gov](mailto:PershingJC2@state.gov); [paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil](mailto:paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil); [Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov](mailto:Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov); [Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov](mailto:Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov); [Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov](mailto:Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov); Cassie Rowlands <[Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov](mailto:Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov)>; [vfike@ustda.gov](mailto:vfike@ustda.gov); [petriedb@mcc.gov](mailto:petriedb@mcc.gov); Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>; [Ian.Watson@hhs.gov](mailto:Ian.Watson@hhs.gov); [Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov](mailto:Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov); Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; [carol.petsonk@dot.gov](mailto:carol.petsonk@dot.gov)  
**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
 CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE**

**INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities****Date: February 4, 2021****Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time****Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov) Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) or Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Conference dial in

Participant Dial In:

Access Code:

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)Agenda**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/16/2021 2:38:39 PM  
**To:** Kasman, Mark [Kasman.Mark@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Invitation: IPC on President's Climate Leaders' Summit

Thank you Mark, I would be happy to join. Best,

Tomás

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 12, 2021 11:42 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Invitation: IPC on President's Climate Leaders' Summit

Tomas,

Would you like to join me at this IPC on President Biden's Climate Summit on Tuesday?

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC" <Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Date:** February 12, 2021 at 10:34:18 PM EST  
**To:** "Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC" <Melanie.Y.Nakagawa@epa.gov> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on President's Climate Leaders' Summit

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
 CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
 INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING TO PREPARE FOR THE PRESIDENT'S CLIMATE  
 LEADERS' SUMMIT**

**Date: February 16, 2021  
 Time: 1:00 pm to 2:00 pm DC Time  
 Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting to discuss the planning and interagency deliverables to support President Biden's upcoming Climate Leaders' Summit on climate action taking place on April 22<sup>nd</sup>.

The purpose of this IPC will be to establish a process for discussing and collecting key interagency deliverables for the Summit. The IPC will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below.

Hosting the Climate Leaders' Summit is an early deliverable from the President's Executive Order on Tackling the Climate Crisis at Home and Abroad. This Summit will bring together a select group of countries, with a focus on the major emitting economies, to commit to raising global climate ambition to

keep a 1.5 degree limit within reach. To avoid duplication of efforts and inefficiencies, this IPC will leverage the work already underway in the International Climate Coordinate IPC process to support key deliverables at the Summit and identify any gaps where further coordination is needed.

Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives. Invitations are for participants +1.

If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](mailto:Helaina.R.Matza@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)) 202 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](mailto:Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP))

Conference dial in

Participant ID [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](mailto:Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP))  
Access Code [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](mailto:Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP))

Agenda

- I.
- II.
- III.
- IV.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
OMB  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** Nishida, Jane [Nishida.Jane@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/23/2021 12:44:28 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**CC:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Gina,

I am copying Joe to see if OAR is okay with this vehicle language and will give him a call as well.

Jane

---

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 23, 2021 7:39 AM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane <Nishida.Jane@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Jane I need your help ASAP. Re: cars, does this language work?

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Date:** February 22, 2021 at 11:36:32 PM EST  
**To:** "McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** "Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)], "Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)], "Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)], "Ramamurti, Bharat EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)], "Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Thank you.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Best,  
 Melanie

---

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Monday, February 22, 2021 11:23 PM  
**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ramamurti, Bharat EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** Re: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Thanks Meanie.

## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Gina

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 22, 2021, at 10:16 PM, Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** wrote:

Adm. McCarthy,

## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Best,

Melanie

<Can-US Roadmap V5\_climate.docx>

## Message

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 2/23/2021 12:40:23 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Fwd: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Joe can you call me ASAP? Need you or Jane to have year on the car language. Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Date:** February 22, 2021 at 11:36:32 PM EST  
**To:** "McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** "Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; "Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; "Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; "Ramamurti, Bharat EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; ">, "Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO" [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Thank you.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Best,  
 Melanie

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Monday, February 22, 2021 11:23 PM  
**To:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ramamurti, Bharat EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** Re: For NCA McCarthy Review Tonight: US-Canada Joint Statement

Thanks Meanie.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**



Gina

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 22, 2021, at 10:16 PM, Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** wrote:

Adm. McCarthy,

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Best,

Melanie

<Can-US Roadmap V5\_climate.docx>

## Message

**From:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO; **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** 3/8/2021 5:54:48 PM  
**To:** Rakosnik, Delaney [rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO  
**Subject:** RE: Connect

All,

It's great to meet you! I'm Ali's Special Assistant. Delaney, tomorrow from 12pm – 12:15pm works well for Ali. I'll send Zoom meeting details shortly.

Thank you!

Erin Cheese  
 Special Assistant  
 White House Office of Domestic Climate Policy

**Erin.M.Cheese** **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

---

**From:** Rakosnik, Delaney <rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 12:49 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <Ali.A.Zaidi@epa.gov> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** RE: Connect

Yes, Joe, that is correct 😊

Ali, how about tomorrow at noon? Let me know how that works for your schedules. I'm happy to explore other options if need be.

Many thanks!

Delaney Rakosnik  
 Staff Assistant  
 Immediate Office of the Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation, USEPA  
 Room 5406A, 1200 Pennsylvania Avenue NW  
 Washington, DC 20460  
 Voice: 202-564-0935  
 Email: [rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov](mailto:rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov)

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 12:46 PM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Rakosnik, Delaney <rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Connect

Delaney knows my schedule better than I do, so let's have her answer. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 12:31 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Subject:** Connect

Hi,

Do you have 15 minutes today or tomorrow?

Thanks!

## Message

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/4/2021 12:20:54 AM  
**To:** Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: OAP Additions RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thank you Ale and Chris for these very helpful thoughts!

---

**From:** Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 6:45 PM  
**To:** Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** OAP Additions RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Tomás—thanks for repping us. It looks like the focus of the meeting is on international energy policy, not traditionally a core area of engagement for EPA. I suspect the Climate and Energy IPC will be much more interesting! With that said, a couple of thoughts/points that come to mind are:

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope this helps

Chris

---

Christopher Grundler, Director  
Office of Atmospheric Programs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
202.343.9140 (o)  
734.645.5221 (m)

**From:** Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 6:29 PM

**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Thanks again, Tomás, and thank you, John, for sending around the materials.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:29 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Hi all, Ale and I have conferred – I can represent us at this discussion tomorrow. I would greatly welcome input from the group on specific issues/points to raise, and agency priorities/equities to be mindful of going into the meeting. Best,

Tomás

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 3:18 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

**Importance:** High

Tomas, Ale – Based on your working with the briefing document last night and on the attachments, can you please confer and suggest if one of you is appropriate to be the representative to this? Thanks.

Joseph Goffman

Acting Assistant Administrator

Office of Air and Radiation

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:56 PM

**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>

**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>; Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>

**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thank you!

JOHN SHOAFF | DIRECTOR  
OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 2:19 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <[Campbell.Ann@epa.gov](mailto:Campbell.Ann@epa.gov)>; Hockstad, Leif <[Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov](mailto:Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>; Grundler, Christopher <[grundler.christopher@epa.gov](mailto:grundler.christopher@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Subject to a call I'm scheduled to have with Jane Nishida at 5 today, I have an extremely strong preference to designate Tomas, Ale, or Chris to represent EPA/OAR in this endeavor, certainly at tomorrow's event. It's fine to submit my name as the "official" representative provided that I can designate someone for specific tasks, etc. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 12:24 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <[Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov](mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov)>; Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <[Campbell.Ann@epa.gov](mailto:Campbell.Ann@epa.gov)>; Hockstad, Leif <[Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov](mailto:Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov)>; Ferland, Henry <[Ferland.Henry@epa.gov](mailto:Ferland.Henry@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** 1) Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities tomorrow (Thur) @ 11 AM & 2) POC for Climate & Energy IPC

Joe, Tomas, & Ale,

Just when we thought it was safe,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Finally, the attached Word doc. compiles input/background for OITA's participation with the Canadian IPC today in addition to the approach that was outlined via email. Will let you know what more we hear in follow up. Thanks!

John

JOHN SHOAF | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

Shoaff.john@epa.gov | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

From: Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Sent: Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM

To: andrew.light@hq.doe.gov; kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov; Palmer, Virginia E <PalmerVE@state.gov>; PershingJC2@state.gov; paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil; Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov; Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov; Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov; Cassie Rowlands <Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov>; vfike@ustda.gov; petriedb@mcc.gov; Finman, Hodayah <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; Ian.Watson@hhs.gov; Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR < Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) carol.petsonk@dot.gov

Cc: Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Subject: Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy Engagement Priorities  
Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either Helaina.R.Matza Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP) or 202 Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Conference dial in

Participant Di  
Access Code: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Agenda

- I.
- II.
- III.
- IV.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza



Message

---

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/4/2021 12:10:42 AM  
**To:** Kasman, Mark [Kasman.Mark@epa.gov]; Nishida, Jane21 [ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

Thank you! I look forward to working with you as well. Best,

Tomás

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <Kasman.Mark@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 6:47 PM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane21 <ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

It's a pleasure to meet you virtually, Tomas! I look forward to working with you. Please let me know if I can assist in any way.

Mark

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 3, 2021, at 5:57 PM, Nishida, Jane21 <[ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov](mailto:ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov)> wrote:

Mark,

I would like to introduce you to Tomas Carbonell, OAR's new Deputy Assistant Administrator for Stationary Sources, who will be participating in tomorrow's International Energy IPC. I just talked to Tomas and Joe Goffman and filled them on this IPC, Canada IPC and the G7 Climate Change and Energy Working Group and that our staff work closely on international climate/air activities.

Tomas – if you have any questions on international issues, please feel free to contact Mark.

Thanks,

Jane

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 3, 2021 4:08 PM  
**To:** Nishida, Jane21 <[ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov](mailto:ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

As discussed...

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC" **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Date:** February 3, 2021 at 1:05:48 PM EST  
**To:** "Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC" **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** RE: Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

Dear All,

We are looking forward to the International Energy Engagement IPC tomorrow. I wanted to clarify that attendance should be invited participant + 1. Anyone who is receiving this email is an invited participant.

Due to limitations on the conference bridge please notify me directly if you require additional spots.

Thank you,

Helaina

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 2, 2021 5:34 PM  
**To:** 'andrew.light@hq.doe.gov' <andrew.light@hq.doe.gov>; 'kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov' <kelly.speakes-backman@ee.doe.gov>; 'Palmer, Virginia E' <PalmerVE@state.gov>; 'PershingJC2@state.gov' <PershingJC2@state.gov>; 'paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil' <paul.d.cramer4.civ@mail.mil>; 'Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov' <Larry.McDonald@treasury.gov>; 'Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov' <Dale.Tasharski@trade.gov>; 'Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov' <Anne.Driscoll@trade.gov>; 'Cassie Rowlands' <Cassandra.Rowlands@exim.gov>; 'vfike@ustda.gov' <vfike@ustda.gov>; 'petriedb@mcc.gov' <petriedb@mcc.gov>; 'Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov' <Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov>; 'Ian.Watson@hhs.gov' <Ian.Watson@hhs.gov>; 'Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov' <Robert.Pascall@hq.dhs.gov>; Gresser, Edward B. EOP/USTR { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
'carol.petsonk@dot.gov' <carol.petsonk@dot.gov>  
**Cc:** Nakagawa, Melanie Y. EOP/NSC { **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Invitation: IPC on International Energy Engagement Priorities

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL  
CLIMATE AND ENERGY DIRECTORATE  
INTERAGENCY POLICY COORDINATION (IPC) MEETING on International Energy  
Engagement Priorities  
Date: February 4, 2021  
Time: 11:00 am to 12:00 pm DC Time  
Location: Via Conference Line**

Special Assistant to the President and Senior Director Melanie Nakagawa will host an Interagency Policy Coordination meeting on International Energy Engagement Priorities on Thursday, February 4, 2021 from 11:00 am to 12:00 pm. This meeting will be hosted on an UNCLASS conference line provided below. Participation is approved for Departments and Agencies at the Assistant Secretary-level or designated representatives.

Please see attached an **international energy engagement discussion paper** that will guide our conversation. If you have any questions ahead of the IPC please contact me at either [Helaina.R.Matza@epa.gov](#) **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Conference dial in

Participant Dial-In: **Ex. 6**

Access Code: **Ex. 6**

Agenda

- I.
- II.
- III.
- IV.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Requested Participants:

State  
DOE  
Treasury  
DOD  
USAID  
EPA  
DFC  
EXIM  
MCC  
USTDA  
USTR  
Commerce  
Transportation  
DHS  
HHS  
NSC Staff

Best regards,

Helaina Matza

## Message

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** 3/15/2021 2:01:27 AM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**Subject:** Re: Rethink

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Agreed. We will bring the whole gang together again after we think this through more.

Thanks Joe.

Gina

Sent from my iPhone

> On Mar 14, 2021, at 7:51 PM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:  
>  
> Thanks, Gina, for the heads up. I will take the "FYI" literally and sit tight. Probably goes without saying that Dan and Melissa are also key here. Thanks, again.  
>  
> Sent from my iPhone  
>  
>> On Mar 14, 2021, at 5:32 PM, McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO <Regina.A.McCarthy@epa.gov> wrote:  
>>

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

>> We are likely to want another call soon.  
>>  
>> Gina  
>>  
>> Sent from my iPhone

## Message

**From:** Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 1/25/2021 12:52:41 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

For future reference and FYI, Allen is Chief of our Climate Economics Branch in the Climate Change Division

---

Christopher Grundler, Director  
 Office of Atmospheric Programs  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 (202) 343-9140 (Office)  
 (734) 645-5221 (Mobile)

On Jan 25, 2021, at 7:50 AM, Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov> wrote:

perfect

---

Christopher Grundler, Director  
 Office of Atmospheric Programs  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
 (202) 343-9140 (Office)  
 (734) 645-5221 (Mobile)

On Jan 25, 2021, at 7:48 AM, Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov> wrote:

Here's where we ended up on SCC – two EPA seats, Al and Allen. Hope this is OK.  
 Thanks.

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:39 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

fyi

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:12 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thank you, Dan, and congratulations to you! I feel much better about EPA knowing you and the rest of your team are there. Thank you for finding two EPA reps so quickly; I remember enough of the Obama-era working group to know that it would indeed benefit all of us to have two EPA reps on the group. We will be in touch with them shortly, copying you, about next steps.

Kei

Kei Koizumi  
(he/him)  
Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
Office of Science and Technology Policy  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 8:50 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Hi Kei – congratulations on your OSTP position!

As you might imagine, EPA has more than its fair share of expertise on these matters, and in previous rounds, had two representatives on the interagency working group. So I'd ask for your consideration of such an arrangement this time as well. I think it would benefit the effort. Our first representative is Al McGartland (McGartland.Al@epa.gov) from EPA's Office of Policy; the second would be Allen Fawcett (Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov). Thanks for considering, and let me know if you have any questions.

Dan Utech  
Chief of Staff  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 21, 2021 11:58 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Greetings to everyone. I'm Kei Koizumi, the new Chief of Staff at the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) and currently serving as Acting Director. I'd like to call to your attention the memo below and attached on a follow-up to yesterday's EO on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis. Please feel free to direct questions to me and thank you for your attention to this short deadline for making progress on this important deliverable for tackling the climate crisis. Kei

Kei Koizumi  
(he/him)  
Acting Director and Chief of Staff

Office of Science and Technology Policy  
Executive Office of the President.

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Cell **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

January 21, 2021

**MEMORANDUM FOR AGENCY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ACTING  
AGENCY HEADS**

FROM: Kei Koizumi, Acting Director and Chief of Staff,  
Office of Science and Technology Policy,  
Executive Office of the President

SUBJECT: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse  
Gases

<!--[if !vml]-->

<image002.png>

<!--[endif]-->

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**



## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

## Message

**From:** Nishida, Jane21 [ActAdmJ21Nishida@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 1/27/2021 8:54:17 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Hamilton, Lindsay [Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Executive Order - Climate

FYI

---

**From:** Ryan, Evan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, January 27, 2021 3:40 PM  
**Cc:** Alex, Cristobal J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Isen, Thomas EOP/WHO <Thomas.Isen@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>  
**Subject:** Executive Order - Climate

Good afternoon –

Please see [here](#) for a memo signed by President Biden. This Executive Order takes bold steps to combat the climate crisis both at home and throughout the world. In signing this Executive Order, President Biden has directed his Administration to:

- Center the Climate Crisis in U.S. Foreign Policy and National Security Considerations
- Take a Whole-of-Government Approach to the Climate Crisis
- Leverage the Federal Government's Footprint and Buying Power to Lead by Example
- Rebuild Our Infrastructure for a Sustainable Economy
- Advance Conservation, Agriculture, and Reforestation
- Revitalize Energy Communities
- Secure Environmental Justice and Spur Economic Opportunity

Let me know if you have any questions by responding to this email.

Thank you,

Evan Ryan  
Cabinet Secretary  
The White House

Sent from my iPhone

Message

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** 3/12/2021 11:58:12 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Deck

Joe:  
Sonia doesn't need the methane deck after all. So no need to run it down and try to send all those bites over our creaky gov't email systems.  
Best,  
David

**David J. Hayes**  
Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 1/23/2021 10:38:33 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

fyi

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[REDACTED]>  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:12 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thank you, Dan, and congratulations to you! I feel much better about EPA knowing you and the rest of your team are there. Thank you for finding two EPA reps so quickly; I remember enough of the Obama-era working group to know that it would indeed benefit all of us to have two EPA reps on the group. We will be in touch with them shortly, copying you, about next steps.

Kei

Kei Koizumi  
 (he/him)  
 Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
 Office of Science and Technology Policy  
[Kei.koizumi@ostp.eop.gov](mailto:Kei.koizumi@ostp.eop.gov)

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 8:50 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[REDACTED]>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Hi Kei – congratulations on your OSTP position!

As you might imagine, EPA has more than its fair share of expertise on these matters, and in previous rounds, had two representatives on the interagency working group. So I'd ask for your consideration of such an arrangement this time as well. I think it would benefit the effort. Our first representative is Al McGartland ([McGartland.Al@epa.gov](mailto:McGartland.Al@epa.gov)) from EPA's Office of Policy; the second would be Allen Fawcett ([Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov](mailto:Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov)). Thanks for considering, and let me know if you have any questions.

Dan Utech  
 Chief of Staff  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[REDACTED]>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 21, 2021 11:00 AM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[REDACTED]>  
**Subject:** Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Greetings to everyone. I'm Kei Koizumi, the new Chief of Staff at the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) and currently serving as Acting Director. I'd like to call to your attention the memo below and attached on

a follow-up to yesterday's EO on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis. Please feel free to direct questions to me and thank you for your attention to this short deadline for making progress on this important deliverable for tackling the climate crisis. Kei

Kei Koizumi

(he/him)

Acting Director and Chief of Staff

Office of Science and Technology Policy

Executive Office of the President

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

January 21, 2021

## MEMORANDUM FOR AGENCY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ACTING AGENCY HEADS

FROM: Kei Koizumi, Acting Director and Chief of Staff, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President  
SUBJECT: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

### I. SUMMARY

**Requested Action:** Identify your agency/office representative to an Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases by no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021, in response to the January 20, 2021 Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis.

### II. BACKGROUND

The social cost of carbon (SCC) is an economic metric intended to provide a comprehensive estimate of the net damages—that is, the monetized value of the net impacts, both negative and positive—from the global climate change that results from a small (1 metric ton) increase in carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions.

In 2009, OMB and CEA convened the Interagency Working Group on SCC (IWG) to develop government-wide estimates of the SCC for Federal agencies to use in conducting regulatory impact analyses for rulemaking. The IWG was composed of representatives of many Federal agencies, including, among others, EPA, DOE, and DOT, which used the IWG estimates in analyzing dozens of proposed and final regulations. The IWG finalized its SCC estimates in 2010 and included them in a Technical Support Document that also provided guidance for agencies on using the estimates. The IWG issued updates to the Technical Support Document that included revised estimates of the social cost of carbon in 2013, minor technical corrections in 2015, and enhanced discussion of uncertainties around the estimates in 2016.

In January 2017, in response to a request from the IWG, the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) issued "Valuing Climate Damages," a report that included recommendations for updating the underlying methods used by the IWG to develop its estimates of the social cost of carbon. In March 2017, President Trump issued EO 13783 which disbanded the IWG and withdrew its Technical Support Document guidance and SCC estimates "as no longer representative of governmental policy," changing how Federal estimates for the SCC would be developed going forward. Two key assumptions

used to calculate the current estimates were changed, including using: (1) domestic rather than global climate change damages, and (2) different discount rates (3% and 7% rather than 2.5%, 3%, and 5%). As a result, the current Federal estimates, based on domestic climate damages, are ~7 times lower than the prior Federal estimates that were based on global damages (when both prior and current estimates are expressed in 2018 U.S. dollars and calculated using a 3% discount rate).

### III. SUMMARY OF EXECUTIVE ACTION

The SCC, social cost of methane (SCM) and social cost of nitrous oxide (SCNo)—together, the social cost of greenhouse gases (SCGHG)—are estimates of the monetized damages associated with an incremental increase in these three greenhouse gas emissions. Adjusting the SCGHG is intended to include (but is not limited to) changes in net agricultural productivity, human health, property damages from increased flood risk, and the value of ecosystem services in order to allow agencies to incorporate the social benefits of reducing these greenhouse gas emissions into cost-benefit analyses of regulatory and other actions.

The Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis (EO) calls for the following:

- (1) Re-establishment of the IWG as the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (Working Group), to be co-chaired by OMB, CEA, and OSTP;
- (2) Recommendation within 30 days for interim values of SCGHG to be used by agencies;
- (3) Recommendations, by no later than September 1, 2021, of areas of decision-making, budgeting, and procurement by the Federal government, in addition to Regulatory Impact Analysis, where the SCGHG should be applied;
- (4) The initiation of a process to provide an updated, final SCGHG by January 1, 2022;
- (5) Recommendation of a process for reviewing, and when appropriate, updating the SCGHG by no later than June 1, 2022; and
- (6) Recommended revisions to methodologies for calculating the SCGHG that take account of climate risk, environmental justice, and intergenerational equity to the extent that these considerations are not adequately captured through current methodologies by no later than June 1, 2022.

Additional information, including a draft interim values report, will be provided in advance of and at the first meeting of the Working Group.

The EO designates the following members of the Working Group, or their designees: the Secretary of the Treasury; the Secretary of the Interior; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Commerce; the Secretary of Health and Human Services; the Secretary of Transportation; the Secretary of Energy; the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality; the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency; the Assistant to the President and National Climate Advisor; and the Assistant to the President for Economic Policy and Director of the National Economic Council. The Working Group will be co-chaired by the Office of Science and Technology Policy, the Council of Economic Advisers, and the Office of Management and Budget in the Executive Office of the President.

Please identify your agency/office representative to the Working Group by **no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021**, to the Chief of Staff of the Office of Science and Technology Policy

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Appointment

**From:** Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 1/26/2021 2:21:50 PM  
**To:** Lee-Ashley, Matthew G. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Van Der Heide Escobar, Jennifer [jennifer\_vanderheideescobar@ios.doi.gov]; Kelly, Katherine P [Kate\_Kelly@ios.doi.gov]; laura\_daniel-davis@ios.doi.gov; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassidy, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Carlos.Monje@dot.gov; Sophie.Shulman@dot.gov; Shah, Tarak [tarak.shah@hq.doe.gov]; Davis, Christopher [christopher.davis@hq.doe.gov]; Katharine.Ferguson@usda.gov; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ali.A.Zaidi@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Irby, Ike D. EOP/OVP [Isaac.D.Irby@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Vahlsing, Candace M. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Golden, Robert [robert.golden@hq.doe.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Robert.Bonnie@usda.gov; Jennifer Van der Heide [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Subject:** Update briefing on the Climate EO  
**Location:** https:// [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Start:** 1/26/2021 5:00:00 PM  
**End:** 1/26/2021 5:30:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Recurrence:** (none)

Grace Smith is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

Topic: Update briefing on the Climate EO  
 Time: Jan 26, 2021 12:00 PM Eastern Time (US and Canada)

Join ZoomGov Meeting  
<https://pitc.zoomgov.com> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Meeting ID: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
 Passcode: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

One tap mobile

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** US (San Jose)  
 US (New York)

Dial by your location

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] S (San Jose)  
 S (New York)  
 S  
 S (San Jose)  
 Me 56  
 Pa

Find your local number: <https://> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

## Message

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/15/2021 1:15:12 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Rethink

I will ask Kathleen to set up a time to brief the Administrator, unless you disagree, Dan. I'd like to have the benefit of his thinking before we reconnect with WH team.

M

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Sunday, March 14, 2021 7:53 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Fwd: Rethink

Please see below **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**. Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

**From:** "Goffman, Joseph" <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Date:** March 14, 2021 at 7:51:14 PM EDT  
**To:** "McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO" **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** "Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO" **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Re: Rethink

Thanks, Gina, for the heads up. I will take the "FYI" literally and sit tight. Probably goes without saying that Dan and Melissa are also key here. Thanks, again.

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 14, 2021, at 5:32 PM, McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** wrote:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

We are likely to want another call soon.

Gina



Sent from my iPhone

## Message

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** 3/12/2021 7:28:17 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

fyi

**From:** Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 1:05 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <Ali.A.Zaidi@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**>; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO  
**Subject:** RE: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 9:54 AM  
**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** v>; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <Ali.A.Zaidi@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**>  
Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO  
<Maggie.M.Thomas@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**>  
**Subject:** RE: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 12:46 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ <Austin.L.Brown@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** RE: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 12:40 PM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**> Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO  
<Vedant.R.Patel@**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**>  
**Subject:** RE: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

### Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 12:40 PM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Subject:** RE: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

Vedant I did think

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**From:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 12:32 PM

**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Subject:** FW: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

Gina,

For your awareness.

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

**From:** Tobar, Pili D. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 9:16 AM

**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO

**Cc:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Hill, Matt D. EOP/WHO

<Matthew.D.Hill@epa.gov> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Kieve, David K. EOP/CEQ **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Meagher, Chris M. EOP/WHO

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Jean-Pierre, Karine EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Subject:** Re: Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 12, 2021, at 11:43 AM, Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO <Vedant.R.Patel@epa.gov> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** wrote:

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

**From:** Yen, Hope <HYen@ap.org>

**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 11:34 AM

**To:** Patel, Vedant R. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Daly, Matthew <MDaly@ap.org>

**Subject:** Vedant -seeking comment- RE: [EXTERNAL] RE: Vedant - quick check in? fuel mileage rules

Hey Vedant-

We've got multiple industry sources describing the current status of negotiations on fuel emissions.

They talked separately from one another and are saying the same thing.

I personally think it might be worthwhile if Gina McCarthy can comment and put out the White House point of view on this, that she might want her voice in this story.

The sources say right now they've put forth a proposal where they'd abide by an interim deal to 2026, allowing a quick consensus agreement as the president is shooting for, but with a focus on getting more "credits" if you will for selling more EVs now, with the idea that sales of these vehicles now will have impact 10-15 years down the road. But they want flexibility so they're seeking a fuel efficiency standard slightly below the California deal of 3.7%. This would mean two sets of standards – California's and this one potentially – through 2026.

We have multiple sources on this and we don't doubt the accuracy. But we'd like to get White House comment and the administration point of view. We realize nothing is final yet and negotiations are continuing. We are also aware that the administration would like if it can to be able to announce something by Earth Day on April 22.

In the interest of accuracy and cooperation with AP, the world's largest news org on this important story, what can you tell us, either on background or on the record? If Gina McCarthy is willing to speak on the phone very briefly either with Matt or me, we'd welcome that.

Please let us know as soon as possible. We're looking to run this story early afternoonish.

Thanks Vedant-

Hope

Cel [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Appointment

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/9/2021 3:25:35 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** Accepted: CRA Discussion  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Start:** 3/11/2021 6:00:00 PM  
**End:** 3/11/2021 6:30:00 PM  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)

Message

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/18/2021 2:16:07 AM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: CRA CAA BCA

Thanks, Melissa.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 17, 2021 7:20 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: CRA CAA BCA

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 17, 2021 7:20 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** RE: CRA CAA BCA

David: Thanks for this, and I am sorry I was not able to connect with you before our meeting, and that I was delayed in joining. It has been one of those days (in a string of them).

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks and happy to discuss if helpful.

M

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Sent:** Wednesday, March 17, 2021 11:10 AM

**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <[Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov](mailto:Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** CRA

Melissa:

If you have a few minutes before our 11:30, give me a buzz.

Pertinent to the discussion is this excerpt from AG comments on the CAA cost benefit proposal:

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Multi-State Comment Letter on EPA's Proposed Clean Air Act Cost-Benefit Rule (ca.gov)

Thanks.

David

**David J. Hayes**

Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy

White House Climate Policy Office

Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)



## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/9/2021 12:20:56 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Monday, February 8, 2021 7:19 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

Hi Joe,

What's a good number to reach you?

Best,

Ali

Ali A. Zaidi  
 Deputy National Climate Advisor and Deputy Assistant to the President

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 5, 2021 12:09 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>; Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>  
**Subject:** Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope it proves useful. Thanks for considering.

Best,  
 Joe

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator

Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/19/2021 2:01:41 PM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: RFS

Thanks for checking. None beyond what you raised last night. Generally, I think we should lean slightly toward including responses to questions we **\*know\*** we are going to get, but I'm certainly OK with an overall less is more approach.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2021 8:58 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re: RFS

Joe, any comments? I plan to call David shortly.

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 19, 2021, at 7:25 AM, Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov> wrote:

I agree that it would be useful to retain the statement about not acting on the petition. I'm otherwise ok with the revised statement.

---

**From:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 10:56 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: RFS

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

I will share this version (with changes accepted) with OSG in the morning unless I hear from you otherwise. Thanks.

M

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 18, 2021 9:16 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RFS

Dan and Melissa:

## **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

Let's discuss in the morning.

Thanks.

David

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/21/2021 8:13:39 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re:

Yep. Dial at will.

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 21, 2021, at 3:12 PM, Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov> wrote:

I didn't read my schedule correctly – can we connect at 3:30 instead?

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Sunday, February 21, 2021 2:46 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Re:

Yes. By phone OK?

Sent from my iPhone

On Feb 21, 2021, at 2:41 PM, Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov> wrote:

Fyi – and might you be available in the 4 pm hour?

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <David.J.Hayes@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Saturday, February 20, 2021 8:44 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:**

Dan:

One requested change in the talking points.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Happy to discuss.

Thanks.

David

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/5/2021 10:49:33 PM  
**To:** Carlos Monje (Carlos.Monje@dot.gov) [Carlos.Monje@dot.gov]  
**CC:** Shulman, Sophie (OST) [Sophie.Shulman@dot.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Cars Working Group -- Options Piece  
**Attachments:** Light-duty Vehicle EPA Rule Options Paper 2 3.docx

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph  
**Sent:** Friday, February 5, 2021 12:09 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO (Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)); Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>; Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO (Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)); Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>  
**Subject:** Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope it proves useful. Thanks for considering.

Best,  
Joe

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/5/2021 10:44:52 PM  
**To:** Wise, Jahi EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** FW: Cars Working Group -- Options Piece  
**Attachments:** Light-duty Vehicle EPA Rule Options Paper 2 3.docx

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph  
**Sent:** Friday, February 5, 2021 12:09 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>; Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>  
**Subject:** Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope it proves useful. Thanks for considering.

Best,  
Joe

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency



## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/5/2021 10:41:53 PM  
**To:** Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Cars Working Group -- Options Piece  
**Attachments:** Light-duty Vehicle EPA Rule Options Paper 2 3.docx

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph  
**Sent:** Friday, February 5, 2021 12:09 AM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>; Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>  
**Subject:** Cars Working Group -- Options Piece

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Hope it proves useful. Thanks for considering.

Best,  
Joe

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Appointment

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/3/2021 1:45:24 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** Accepted: CRA Meeting  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Start:** 3/3/2021 5:30:00 PM  
**End:** 3/3/2021 6:15:00 PM  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/9/2021 8:05:49 PM  
**To:** Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: CAFE/EV interaction memo  
**Attachments:** nhtsaevCAFE.memo.final.docx

Are we better off having read this or not having read this before 5:30? ; - )

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 9, 2021 3:02 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Aggarwal, Sonia R. Aggarwal R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Shulman, Sophie (OST) <Sophie.Shulman@dot.gov>; Monje, Carlos (OST) <Carlos.Monje@dot.gov>; Wise, Jahi EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** CAFE/EV interaction memo

Attached is our analysis of the interaction between CAFE and electric vehicles. Hope you find it helpful.

See you all in a bit.

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [mailto:Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** Tuesday, February 9, 2021 12:53 PM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <Ali.A.Zaidi@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Carlson, Ann (NHTSA) <ann.carlson@dot.gov>; Cliff, Steven (NHTSA) <steven.cliff@dot.gov>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO < [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Putnam, John (OST) <john.putnam@dot.gov>; Aggarwal, Sonia R. Aggarwal R. EOP/WHO < [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Shulman, Sophie (OST) <Sophie.Shulman@dot.gov>; Monje, Carlos (OST) <Carlos.Monje@dot.gov>; Wise, Jahi EOP/WHO <Jahi.Wise@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>  
**Cc:** Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Cassady, Alison <Cassady.Alison@epa.gov>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Cars Meeting -- Timeline Paper

CAUTION: This email originated from outside of the Department of Transportation (DOT). Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Ali - We will be prepared to walk through this and would be happy to lead off if you wish.

Many thanks, as always.

Best,  
Joe

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

Appointment

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/17/2021 1:57:38 AM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** Accepted: CRA  
**Location:** https:// Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Start:** 3/17/2021 3:30:00 PM  
**End:** 3/17/2021 4:00:00 PM  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/1/2021 1:24:19 PM  
**To:** Shoaff, John [Shoaff.John@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Kocchi, Suzanne [Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov]; Clarke, Deirdre [clarke.deirdre@epa.gov]; Lau, Patrick [Lau.Patrick@epa.gov]; Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]; Blubaugh, Jim [Blubaugh.Jim@epa.gov]; Tsirigotis, Peter [Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov]; Koerber, Mike [Koerber.Mike@epa.gov]; Sasser, Erika [Sasser.Erika@epa.gov]; Scavo, Kimber [Scavo.Kimber@epa.gov]; Edwards, Jonathan [Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov]; Cherepy, Andrea [Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Kim, Eun [Kim.Eun@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Shaw, Betsy [Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov]; Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Hockstad, Leif [Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov]; Ferland, Henry [Ferland.Henry@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Just a quick and superficial response on the very last point from OITA – our HFCs rulemaking is mandated by statute and proposals for vehicle emissions and oil and gas sector methane are mandated by EO. As long as whatever description of these actions we offer or NSC formulates don't venture beyond what is already public (e.g., final action dates or emissions reductions targets), it's within-bounds to flag those actions, I think. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Shoaff, John <Shoaff.John@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, February 26, 2021 9:41 AM  
**To:** Grundler, Christopher <grundler.christopher@epa.gov>; Kocchi, Suzanne <Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov>; Clarke, Deirdre <clarke.deirdre@epa.gov>; Lau, Patrick <Lau.Patrick@epa.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Blubaugh, Jim <Blubaugh.Jim@epa.gov>; Tsirigotis, Peter <Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov>; Koerber, Mike <Koerber.Mike@epa.gov>; Sasser, Erika <Sasser.Erika@epa.gov>; Scavo, Kimber <Scavo.Kimber@epa.gov>; Edwards, Jonathan <Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov>; Cherepy, Andrea <Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Carbonell, Tomas <Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Kim, Eun <Kim.Eun@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Shaw, Betsy <Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov>; Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>; Hockstad, Leif <Hockstad.Leif@epa.gov>; Ferland, Henry <Ferland.Henry@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

All,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thank you!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)

OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C

1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA

[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 10:33 PM

**To:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Nunez, Alejandra <[Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov](mailto:Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Thanks so much, John. Adding Ale here. That sounds like a good plan to me.

Do you know why we are only now seeing these? I'm concerned that we found out about this request in such a roundabout way. Best,

Tomás

---

**From:** Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>

**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:55 PM

**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>

**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Tomas,

We can have Leif or Henry circulate these for input from programs and if amenable, can also see if Helaina can help add you and Ale to approp. IPC groups/distributions. Thanks!

John

**JOHN SHOAFF** | DIRECTOR

OFFICE OF AIR POLICY & PROGRAM SUPPORT (OAPPS)  
OFFICE OF AIR & RADIATION | U.S. EPA | WJC NORTH 5442-C  
1200 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. NW | MC 6103A | WASHINGTON, D.C. | 20460 | USA  
[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov) | 1-202-564-0531 DIRECT | 1-202-257-1755 MOBILE

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:50 PM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** FW: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Tomas,

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Mark

---

**From:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:37 PM  
**To:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>  
**Cc:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** RE: Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Hi Mark – these documents should provide clarity. Let me know if you need anything else. Always happy to hop on the phone.

Best,

Helaina

---

**From:** Kasman, Mark <[Kasman.Mark@epa.gov](mailto:Kasman.Mark@epa.gov)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, February 25, 2021 5:32 PM  
**To:** Matza, Helaina R. EOP/NSC **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Carbonell, Tomas <[Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov](mailto:Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov)>; Shoaff, John <[Shoaff.John@epa.gov](mailto:Shoaff.John@epa.gov)>; Finman, Hodayah <[Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov](mailto:Finman.Hodayah@epa.gov)>  
**Subject:** Climate Summit Deliverables for Monday

Hello Helaina!

Acting Administrator Nishida was at a Deputies meeting today on the Climate Summit where it was mentioned that Climate Summit deliverables from Agencies are due on Monday.

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks, Mark

Mark S. Kasman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of International and Tribal Affairs  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20460  
Tel: (202)564-2024





## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/16/2021 10:52:10 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: call tomorrow

Great. Thanks, Dan, for clarifying.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:52 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: call tomorrow

Let's see how it goes tomorrow with David – hopefully we won't need to have the Administrator join the Thursday call, though I'll flag it for him to give him the option.

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:49 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Campbell, Ann <Campbell.Ann@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: call tomorrow

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:46 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: call tomorrow

And per the Thursday invite that just dropped in your inbox with Gina et al, the tomorrow call that I'm trying to schedule is a pre-meeting for that.

---

**From:** Utech, Dan  
**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:44 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: call tomorrow

Topic is cost-benefit CRA

---

**From:** Utech, Dan

**Sent:** Tuesday, March 16, 2021 6:43 PM

**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; 'Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO' [REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Cc:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [REDACTED] Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Subject:** call tomorrow

Melissa, Joe and Megan – David and I are trying to arrange a call for tomorrow. I think we'll need 30 minutes, although we might be able to get this done in 20. David and I are free 11-noon and 1:30-2:30. Either of those work for you 3?

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/8/2021 8:19:02 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**CC:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO; Rakosnik, Delaney [rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: CRA meeting

+ Delaney. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
 Acting Assistant Administrator  
 Office of Air and Radiation  
 U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Monday, March 8, 2021 3:13 PM  
**To:** Slevin, Christopher J. EOP/WHO; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO  
**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <Megan.M.Ceronsky@epa.gov>; Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>; Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO; Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO  
**Subject:** CRA meeting

Colleagues:

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

Thanks.  
 David

**David J. Hayes**  
 Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy  
 White House Climate Policy Office  
 Cell:

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/3/2021 12:12:13 AM  
**To:** Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Methane rescission rule

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 10:01 AM  
**To:** Hoffer, Melissa <Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Adhar, Radha <Adhar.Radha@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Methane rescission rule

Per below, the WH climate office would like to pull together a discussion on methane/CRA. On the EPA end, I expect that's you two at minimum. Would you want anyone else in the discussion?

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 8:52 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Cc:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO <[REDACTED]> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Methane rescission rule

Dan and Megan:

**Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

I would like to pull together a meeting so we can facilitate a final decision on the matter. Let me know who you think should be in the meeting.

Thanks.

David J. Hayes  
Special Ass't to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Appointment

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/16/2021 10:44:16 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Accepted: CRA meeting  
**Location:** https:// **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Start:** 3/18/2021 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** 3/18/2021 2:30:00 PM  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)

Message

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/12/2021 5:29:28 PM  
**To:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]; Newberg, Cindy [Newberg.Cindy@epa.gov]; Ann Campbell (Campbell.Ann@epa.gov) [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** EPA HFCs Briefing -- 3 PM  
**Attachments:** HFC briefing\_3\_11\_2021 rev1.pptx

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency



## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 1/25/2021 12:48:20 PM  
**To:** Grundler, Christopher [grundler.christopher@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Here's where we ended up on SCC – two EPA seats, Al and Allen. Hope this is OK. Thanks.

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:39 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

fyi

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:12 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thank you, Dan, and congratulations to you! I feel much better about EPA knowing you and the rest of your team are there. Thank you for finding two EPA reps so quickly; I remember enough of the Obama-era working group to know that it would indeed benefit all of us to have two EPA reps on the group. We will be in touch with them shortly, copying you, about next steps.

Kei

Kei Koizumi  
 (he/him)  
 Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
 Office of Science and Technology Policy  
 Kei.koizumi@epa.gov [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 8:50 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Hi Kei – congratulations on your OSTP position!

As you might imagine, EPA has more than its fair share of expertise on these matters, and in previous rounds, had two representatives on the interagency working group. So I'd ask for your consideration of such an arrangement this time as well. I think it would benefit the effort. Our first representative is Al McGartland ([McGartland.Al@epa.gov](mailto:McGartland.Al@epa.gov)) from EPA's Office of Policy; the second would be Allen Fawcett ([Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov](mailto:Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov)). Thanks for considering, and let me know if you have any questions.

Dan Utech  
 Chief of Staff

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 21, 2021 11:58 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Greetings to everyone. I'm Kei Koizumi, the new Chief of Staff at the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) and currently serving as Acting Director. I'd like to call to your attention the memo below and attached on a follow-up to yesterday's EO on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis. Please feel free to direct questions to me and thank you for your attention to this short deadline for making progress on this important deliverable for tackling the climate crisis. Kei

Kei Koizumi  
 (he/him)  
 Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
 Office of Science and Technology Policy  
 Executive Office of the President.

kei.koizumi@eop-ostp.gov **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
 Cell: [REDACTED] **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

January 21, 2021

## MEMORANDUM FOR AGENCY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ACTING AGENCY HEADS

**FROM:** Kei Koizumi, Acting Director and Chief of Staff, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President  
**SUBJECT:** Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

<!--[if !vml]-->  
 <!--[endif]-->

### I. <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->SUMMARY

**Requested Action:** Identify your agency/office representative to an Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases by no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021, in response to the January 20, 2021 Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis.

### II. <!--[if !supportLists]--><!--[endif]-->BACKGROUND

The social cost of carbon (SCC) is an economic metric intended to provide a comprehensive estimate of the net damages—that is, the monetized value of the net impacts, both negative and positive—from the global climate change that results from a small (1 metric ton) increase in carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions.

In 2009, OMB and CEA convened the Interagency Working Group on SCC (IWG) to develop government-wide estimates of the SCC for Federal agencies to use in conducting regulatory impact analyses for rulemaking. The IWG was composed of representatives of many Federal agencies, including, among others, EPA, DOE, and DOT, which used the IWG estimates in analyzing dozens of proposed and final regulations. The IWG finalized its SCC estimates in 2010 and included them in a Technical Support Document that also provided guidance for agencies on using the estimates. The IWG

issued updates to the Technical Support Document that included revised estimates of the social cost of carbon in 2013, minor technical corrections in 2015, and enhanced discussion of uncertainties around the estimates in 2016.

In January 2017, in response to a request from the IWG, the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) issued "Valuing Climate Damages," a report that included recommendations for updating the underlying methods used by the IWG to develop its estimates of the social cost of carbon. In March 2017, President Trump issued EO 13783 which disbanded the IWG and withdrew its Technical Support Document guidance and SCC estimates "as no longer representative of governmental policy," changing how Federal estimates for the SCC would be developed going forward. Two key assumptions used to calculate the current estimates were changed, including using: (1) domestic rather than global climate change damages, and (2) different discount rates (3% and 7% rather than 2.5%, 3%, and 5%). As a result, the current Federal estimates, based on domestic climate damages, are ~7 times lower than the prior Federal estimates that were based on global damages (when both prior and current estimates are expressed in 2018 U.S. dollars and calculated using a 3% discount rate).

### III. SUMMARY OF EXECUTIVE ACTION

The SCC, social cost of methane (SCM) and social cost of nitrous oxide (SCNo)—together, the social cost of greenhouse gases (SCGHG)—are estimates of the monetized damages associated with an incremental increase in these three greenhouse gas emissions. Adjusting the SCGHG is intended to include (but is not limited to) changes in net agricultural productivity, human health, property damages from increased flood risk, and the value of ecosystem services in order to allow agencies to incorporate the social benefits of reducing these greenhouse gas emissions into cost-benefit analyses of regulatory and other actions.

The Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis (EO) calls for the following:

- (1) Re-establishment of the IWG as the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (Working Group), to be co-chaired by OMB, CEA, and OSTP;
- (2) Recommendation within 30 days for interim values of SCGHG to be used by agencies;
- (3) Recommendations, by no later than September 1, 2021, of areas of decision-making, budgeting, and procurement by the Federal government, in addition to Regulatory Impact Analysis, where the SCGHG should be applied;
- (4) The initiation of a process to provide an updated, final SCGHG by January 1, 2022;
- (5) Recommendation of a process for reviewing, and when appropriate, updating the SCGHG by no later than June 1, 2022; and
- (6) Recommended revisions to methodologies for calculating the SCGHG that take account of climate risk, environmental justice, and intergenerational equity to the extent that these considerations are not adequately captured through current methodologies by no later than June 1, 2022.

Additional information, including a draft interim values report, will be provided in advance of and at the first meeting of the Working Group.

The EO designates the following members of the Working Group, or their designees: the Secretary of the Treasury; the Secretary of the Interior; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Commerce; the Secretary of Health and Human Services; the Secretary of Transportation; the Secretary of Energy; the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality; the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency; the Assistant to the President and National Climate Advisor; and the Assistant to the President for Economic Policy and Director of the National Economic Council. The Working Group will be co-chaired by the Office of Science and Technology Policy, the Council of Economic Advisers, and the Office of Management and Budget in the Executive Office of the President.

Please identify your agency/office representative to the Working Group by **no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021**, to the Chief of Staff of the Office of Science and Technology Policy

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 1/23/2021 12:34:02 AM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thanks, Vicki and Dan. Let's make it Allen Fawcett.

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 6:54 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thanks Vicki, and Joe let me know if you want me to put forward an OAR person as a second.

---

**From:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 6:09 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Cc:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

I believe Joe has a staff member in mind and I will let him weigh in.  
 So great to be working with you both at EPA! As Gina would say, "How cool is that?!"

Warm best,  
 Vicki

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 8:19 AM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

This should be someone from your office, I think. Let me know what you think and I'll relay back to Kei. Thanks.

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 21, 2021 10:58 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Greetings to everyone. I'm Kei Koizumi, the new Chief of Staff at the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) and currently serving as Acting Director. I'd like to call to your attention the memo below and attached on a follow-up to yesterday's EO on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis. Please feel free to direct questions to me and thank you for your attention to this short deadline for making progress on this important deliverable for tackling the climate crisis. Kei

Kei Koizumi

(he/him)

Acting Director and Chief of Staff

Office of Science and Technology Policy

Executive Office of the President.

kei.koizumi@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Cell: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

January 21, 2021

## MEMORANDUM FOR AGENCY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ACTING AGENCY HEADS

FROM: Kei Koizumi, Acting Director and Chief of Staff, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President  
SUBJECT: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

### I. SUMMARY

**Requested Action:** Identify your agency/office representative to an Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases by no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021, in response to the January 20, 2021 Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis.

### II. BACKGROUND

The social cost of carbon (SCC) is an economic metric intended to provide a comprehensive estimate of the net damages—that is, the monetized value of the net impacts, both negative and positive—from the global climate change that results from a small (1 metric ton) increase in carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions.

In 2009, OMB and CEA convened the Interagency Working Group on SCC (IWG) to develop government-wide estimates of the SCC for Federal agencies to use in conducting regulatory impact analyses for rulemaking. The IWG was composed of representatives of many Federal agencies, including, among others, EPA, DOE, and DOT, which used the IWG estimates in analyzing dozens of proposed and final regulations. The IWG finalized its SCC estimates in 2010 and included them in a Technical Support Document that also provided guidance for agencies on using the estimates. The IWG issued updates to the Technical Support Document that included revised estimates of the social cost of carbon in 2013, minor technical corrections in 2015, and enhanced discussion of uncertainties around the estimates in 2016.

In January 2017, in response to a request from the IWG, the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) issued "Valuing Climate Damages," a report that included recommendations for updating the underlying methods used by the IWG to develop its estimates of the social cost of carbon. In March 2017, President Trump issued EO 13783 which disbanded the IWG and withdrew its Technical

Support Document guidance and SCC estimates “as no longer representative of governmental policy,” changing how Federal estimates for the SCC would be developed going forward. Two key assumptions used to calculate the current estimates were changed, including using: (1) domestic rather than global climate change damages, and (2) different discount rates (3% and 7% rather than 2.5%, 3%, and 5%). As a result, the current Federal estimates, based on domestic climate damages, are ~7 times lower than the prior Federal estimates that were based on global damages (when both prior and current estimates are expressed in 2018 U.S. dollars and calculated using a 3% discount rate).

### III. SUMMARY OF EXECUTIVE ACTION

The SCC, social cost of methane (SCM) and social cost of nitrous oxide (SCNo)—together, the social cost of greenhouse gases (SCGHG)—are estimates of the monetized damages associated with an incremental increase in these three greenhouse gas emissions. Adjusting the SCGHG is intended to include (but is not limited to) changes in net agricultural productivity, human health, property damages from increased flood risk, and the value of ecosystem services in order to allow agencies to incorporate the social benefits of reducing these greenhouse gas emissions into cost-benefit analyses of regulatory and other actions.

The Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis (EO) calls for the following:

- (1) Re-establishment of the IWG as the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (Working Group), to be co-chaired by OMB, CEA, and OSTP;
- (2) Recommendation within 30 days for interim values of SCGHG to be used by agencies;
- (3) Recommendations, by no later than September 1, 2021, of areas of decision-making, budgeting, and procurement by the Federal government, in addition to Regulatory Impact Analysis, where the SCGHG should be applied;
- (4) The initiation of a process to provide an updated, final SCGHG by January 1, 2022;
- (5) Recommendation of a process for reviewing, and when appropriate, updating the SCGHG by no later than June 1, 2022; and
- (6) Recommended revisions to methodologies for calculating the SCGHG that take account of climate risk, environmental justice, and intergenerational equity to the extent that these considerations are not adequately captured through current methodologies by no later than June 1, 2022.

Additional information, including a draft interim values report, will be provided in advance of and at the first meeting of the Working Group.

The EO designates the following members of the Working Group, or their designees: the Secretary of the Treasury; the Secretary of the Interior; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Commerce; the Secretary of Health and Human Services; the Secretary of Transportation; the Secretary of Energy; the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality; the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency; the Assistant to the President and National Climate Advisor; and the Assistant to the President for Economic Policy and Director of the National Economic Council. The Working Group will be co-chaired by the Office of Science and Technology Policy, the Council of Economic Advisers, and the Office of Management and Budget in the Executive Office of the President.

Please identify your agency/office representative to the Working Group by **no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021**, to the Chief of Staff of the Office of Science and Technology Policy

(kei.koizumi) Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 1/23/2021 10:44:41 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Actually, thank you, both, on this.

---

**From:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:41 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Wonderful! Thanks, Dan.

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:39 PM  
**To:** Arroyo, Victoria <Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov>; Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** FW: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

fyi

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <Kei.Koizumi@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Sent:** Saturday, January 23, 2021 5:12 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Thank you, Dan, and congratulations to you! I feel much better about EPA knowing you and the rest of your team are there. Thank you for finding two EPA reps so quickly; I remember enough of the Obama-era working group to know that it would indeed benefit all of us to have two EPA reps on the group. We will be in touch with them shortly, copying you, about next steps.

Kei

Kei Koizumi  
 (he/him)  
 Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
 Office of Science and Technology Policy  
 Kei.koizumi@epa.gov Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

---

**From:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>  
**Sent:** Friday, January 22, 2021 8:50 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <Kei.Koizumi@epa.gov> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)  
**Subject:** RE: Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Hi Kei – congratulations on your OSTP position!

As you might imagine, EPA has more than its fair share of expertise on these matters, and in previous rounds, had two representatives on the interagency working group. So I'd ask for your consideration of such an arrangement this time as



well. I think it would benefit the effort. Our first representative is Al McGartland ([McGartland.Al@epa.gov](mailto:McGartland.Al@epa.gov)) from EPA's Office of Policy; the second would be Allen Fawcett ([Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov](mailto:Fawcett.Allen@epa.gov)). Thanks for considering, and let me know if you have any questions.

Dan Utech  
Chief of Staff  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[Kei.Koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go](mailto:Kei.Koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go)>  
**Sent:** Thursday, January 21, 2021 11:58 PM  
**To:** Koizumi, Kei EOP/OSTP <[Kei.Koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go](mailto:Kei.Koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go)>  
**Subject:** Response Requested by 1/26: Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

Greetings to everyone. I'm Kei Koizumi, the new Chief of Staff at the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy (OSTP) and currently serving as Acting Director. I'd like to call to your attention the memo below and attached on a follow-up to yesterday's EO on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis. Please feel free to direct questions to me and thank you for your attention to this short deadline for making progress on this important deliverable for tackling the climate crisis. Kei

Kei Koizumi  
(he/him)  
Acting Director and Chief of Staff  
Office of Science and Technology Policy  
Executive Office of the President.

[kei.koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go](mailto:kei.koizumi@eop-ostp.eop.go)  
Cell:

January 21, 2021

## MEMORANDUM FOR AGENCY CHIEFS OF STAFF AND ACTING AGENCY HEADS

**FROM:** Kei Koizumi, Acting Director and Chief of Staff, Office of Science and Technology Policy, Executive Office of the President  
**SUBJECT:** Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases

### I. SUMMARY

**Requested Action:** Identify your agency/office representative to an Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases by no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021, in response to the January 20, 2021 Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis.

### II. BACKGROUND

The social cost of carbon (SCC) is an economic metric intended to provide a comprehensive estimate of the net damages—that is, the monetized value of the net impacts, both negative and positive—from the global climate change that results from a small (1 metric ton) increase in carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) emissions.

In 2009, OMB and CEA convened the Interagency Working Group on SCC (IWG) to develop government-wide estimates of the SCC for Federal agencies to use in conducting regulatory impact analyses for rulemaking. The IWG was composed of representatives of many Federal agencies, including, among others, EPA, DOE, and DOT, which used the IWG estimates in analyzing dozens of proposed and final regulations. The IWG finalized its SCC estimates in 2010 and included them in a Technical Support Document that also provided guidance for agencies on using the estimates. The IWG issued updates to the Technical Support Document that included revised estimates of the social cost of carbon in 2013, minor technical corrections in 2015, and enhanced discussion of uncertainties around the estimates in 2016.

In January 2017, in response to a request from the IWG, the National Academies of Science, Engineering, and Medicine (NASEM) issued “Valuing Climate Damages,” a report that included recommendations for updating the underlying methods used by the IWG to develop its estimates of the social cost of carbon. In March 2017, President Trump issued EO 13783 which disbanded the IWG and withdrew its Technical Support Document guidance and SCC estimates “as no longer representative of governmental policy,” changing how Federal estimates for the SCC would be developed going forward. Two key assumptions used to calculate the current estimates were changed, including using: (1) domestic rather than global climate change damages, and (2) different discount rates (3% and 7% rather than 2.5%, 3%, and 5%). As a result, the current Federal estimates, based on domestic climate damages, are ~7 times lower than the prior Federal estimates that were based on global damages (when both prior and current estimates are expressed in 2018 U.S. dollars and calculated using a 3% discount rate).

### III. SUMMARY OF EXECUTIVE ACTION

The SCC, social cost of methane (SCM) and social cost of nitrous oxide (SCNo)—together, the social cost of greenhouse gases (SCGHG)—are estimates of the monetized damages associated with an incremental increase in these three greenhouse gas emissions. Adjusting the SCGHG is intended to include (but is not limited to) changes in net agricultural productivity, human health, property damages from increased flood risk, and the value of ecosystem services in order to allow agencies to incorporate the social benefits of reducing these greenhouse gas emissions into cost-benefit analyses of regulatory and other actions.

The Executive Order on Protecting Public Health and the Environment and Restoring Science to Tackle the Climate Crisis (EO) calls for the following:

- (1) Re-establishment of the IWG as the Interagency Working Group on the Social Cost of Greenhouse Gases (Working Group), to be co-chaired by OMB, CEA, and OSTP;
- (2) Recommendation within 30 days for interim values of SCGHG to be used by agencies;
- (3) Recommendations, by no later than September 1, 2021, of areas of decision-making, budgeting, and procurement by the Federal government, in addition to Regulatory Impact Analysis, where the SCGHG should be applied;
- (4) The initiation of a process to provide an updated, final SCGHG by January 1, 2022;
- (5) Recommendation of a process for reviewing, and when appropriate, updating the SCGHG by no later than June 1, 2022; and
- (6) Recommended revisions to methodologies for calculating the SCGHG that take account of climate risk, environmental justice, and intergenerational equity to the extent that these considerations are not adequately captured through current methodologies by no later than June 1, 2022.

Additional information, including a draft interim values report, will be provided in advance of and at the first meeting of the Working Group.

The EO designates the following members of the Working Group, or their designees: the Secretary of the Treasury; the Secretary of the Interior; the Secretary of Agriculture; the Secretary of Commerce; the

Secretary of Health and Human Services; the Secretary of Transportation; the Secretary of Energy; the Chair of the Council on Environmental Quality; the Administrator of the Environmental Protection Agency; the Assistant to the President and National Climate Advisor; and the Assistant to the President for Economic Policy and Director of the National Economic Council. The Working Group will be co-chaired by the Office of Science and Technology Policy, the Council of Economic Advisers, and the Office of Management and Budget in the Executive Office of the President.

Please identify your agency/office representative to the Working Group by **no later than Tuesday, January 26, 2021**, to the Chief of Staff of the Office of Science and Technology Policy

(kei.koizumi)

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Message

---

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 3/12/2021 10:16:33 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Subject:** RE: Deck

Will do. Thanks.

Joseph Goffman  
Acting Assistant Administrator  
Office of Air and Radiation  
U.S. Environmental Protection Agency

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** Friday, March 12, 2021 5:14 PM  
**To:** Goffman, Joseph <Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Deck

Joe:  
Sonia Aggarwal couldn't join the methane mtg and was asking to look at the slides.  
Can you shoot them over?  
Thanks – and have a great weekend!  
David

**David J. Hayes**  
Special Assistant to the President for Climate Policy  
White House Climate Policy Office  
Cell: **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Appointment

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 3/3/2021 1:45:09 PM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Megan.M.Ceronsky [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** CRA Meeting  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com>; [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Start:** 3/3/2021 5:30:00 PM  
**End:** 3/3/2021 6:15:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021 8:13 AM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO; Utech, Dan  
**Subject:** CRA Meeting  
**When:** Wednesday, March 3, 2021 12:30 PM-1:15 PM (UTC-05:00) Eastern Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com>; [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]



Hi there,

David Hayes is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

### Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Join by Telephone

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

US: +

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

International numbers

## Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

SIP:

Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Recurrence:** (none)

Run of show for meeting with manufacturers and unions:

## Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**Manifest:**  
CPO: Gina McCarthy, Ali Zaidi  
NEC: Brian Deese  
DOT: Secretary Buttigieg, Steve Cliff  
EPA: Joe Goffman



Hi there,

Roque Sanchez (he/him) is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting  
ID:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Passcode: 999999

International numbers

## **Join from an H.323/SIP room system**

H.323:

Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode:  
SIP:  
Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**



Appointment

---

**From:** Enobakhare, Rosemary [Enobakhare.Rosemary@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/11/2021 7:31:38 PM  
**To:** Enobakhare, Rosemary [Enobakhare.Rosemary@epa.gov]; Fox, Radhika [Fox.Radhika@epa.gov]; Freedhoff, Michal [Freedhoff.Michal@epa.gov]; Fine, Philip [Fine.Philip@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Frey, Christopher [Frey.Christopher@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Waterhouse, Carlton [Waterhouse.Carlton@epa.gov]; Chase, Joann [Chase.Joann@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Chaudhary, Dimple [Chaudhary.Dimple@epa.gov]; Engelman-Lado, Marianne [EngelmanLado.Marianne@epa.gov]; Garbow, Avi [Garbow.Avi@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Martinez, Cecilia C. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**CC:** Levy, Maxwell [Levy.Maxwell@epa.gov]; Lucey, John [Lucey.John.D@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Introductory Meeting with Environmental Justice Leaders  
**Attachments:** Final Briefing Memo\_EJ Meeting with EPA political team\_ 2.16.21.docx  
**Location:** Microsoft Teams Meeting  
**Start:** 2/16/2021 9:00:00 PM  
**End:** 2/16/2021 10:15:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy

**Required Attendees:** Fox, Radhika; Freedhoff, Michal; Fine, Philip; Arroyo, Victoria; Frey, Christopher; Cassady, Alison; Waterhouse, Carlton; Chase, Joann; Goffman, Joseph; Carbonell, Tomas; Nunez, Alejandra; Hoffer, Melissa; Chaudhary, Dimple; Engelman-Lado, Marianne; Garbow, Avi; Utech, Dan; Martinez, Cecilia C. EOP/CEQ; Levy, Maxwell  
**Optional Attendees:** Lucey, John

## • Microsoft Teams meeting

### • Join on your computer or mobile app

- [Click here to join the meeting](#)

### • Or call in (audio only)

- [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](#) United States, Washington DC

- Phone Conference ID: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](#)

- [Find a local number](#) | [Reset PIN](#)

- By participating in EPA hosted virtual meetings and events, you are consenting to abide by the agency's terms of use. In addition, you acknowledge that content you post may be collected and used in support of FOIA and eDiscovery activities.

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

---

### **Attendee List**

- Latricea Adams, Black Millennials for Flint
- Mustafa Ali, National Wildlife Federation
- Susana Almanza, PODER: California and/or Austin
- Dr. Robert Bullard, National Black Environmental Justice Network
- Tina Johnson, Deep South Center for Environmental Justice
- Angelo Logan, Executive Director, Moving Forward Network (MFN)
- Dr. Mildred McClain, Harambee House
- Pamela Miller, Executive Director, Alaska Community Action on Toxics
- Vernice Miller Travis, EJ Leader, former WEACTION Board Member
- Darryl Molina Sarmiento, Executive Director, Communities for a Better Environment (CBE)
- Ana Parras, Texas Environmental Justice Advocacy Services (TEJAS)
- Juan Parras, Texas Environmental Justice Advocacy Services (TEJAS)
- Michele Roberts, Coming Clean
- Peggy Sheppard, Executive Director, WE ACT
- Kerene Tayloe, WE ACT
- Omega & Brenda Wilson, West End Revitalization Association (WERA)
- Dr. Sacoby Wilson, University of Maryland
- Rev. Leo Woodberry, New Alpha Development

**No Response but Invited**

- Jose Bravo, Executive Director, Just Transition Alliance
- Tom BK Goldtooth, Executive Director, Indigenous Environmental Network (IEN)
- Hilton Kelly, Executive Director, CIDA Inc
- Burt Lauderdale, Executive Director, Kentuckians for the Commonwealth
- Gladys Linon, California Environmental Justice Alliance
- Michelle Martinez, Acting Executive Director, Michigan Environmental Justice Coalition
- Harold Mitchell, Executive Director, ReGenesis Inc.
- Richard Moore, Los Jardines Institute

- Nicky Sheets, New Jersey Environmental Justice Alliance (NJEJA).
- Dianne Takvorian, Executive Director, Environmental Health Coalition
- Vi Vahgli, Alaska Community Action on Toxics
- Kim Wasserman, Little Village Environmental Justice Organization (LVEJO)
- Joe Womack, Africatown - CHESS
- Dr. Beverly Wright, Deep South Center for Environmental Justice
- Elizabeth Yeampierre, Executive Director, UPROSE
- Miya Yoshitani, Executive Director, Asian Pacific Environmental Network (APEN)

## Appointment

**From:** Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ [Grace.Y.Smith@  
**Sent:** 1/26/2021 2:21:56 PM  
**To:** Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ [Grace.Y.Smith@  
 Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Lee-Ashley, Matthew G. EOP/CEQ  
 Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP); Van Der Heide Escobar, Jennifer [jennifer\_vanderheideescobar@ios.doe.gov]; Kelly, Katherine  
 P [Kate\_Kelly@ios.doe.gov]; laura\_daniel-davis@ios.doe.gov; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison  
 [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Carlos.Monje@dot.gov; Sophie.Shulman@dot.gov; Shah, Tarak  
 [tarak.shah@hq.doe.gov]; Davis, Christopher [christopher.davis@hq.doe.gov]; Katharine.Ferguson@usda.gov; Zaidi,  
 Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Irby, Ike D.  
 EOP/OVP [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Vahlsing, Candace M. EOP/OMB [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)];  
 Golden, Robert [robert.golden@hq.doe.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov];  
 Robert.Bonnie@usda.gov; Jennifer Van der Heide [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Subject:** Update briefing on the Climate EO

**Location:** https://pitc.zoomgov.com/ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Start:** 1/26/2021 5:00:00 PM

**End:** 1/26/2021 5:30:00 PM

**Show Time As:** Busy

**Recurrence:** (none)

Grace Smith is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

Topic: Update briefing on the Climate EO

Time: Jan 26, 2021 12:00 PM Eastern Time (US and Canada)

Join ZoomGov Meeting

<https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Meeting ID: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Passcode: 3 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

One tap mobile

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Dial by your location

+1  
+1  
+1  
+1

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Meeting

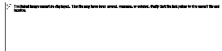
Passcode: 3 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Find your local number: <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Appointment

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 3/17/2021 1:42:18 AM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** CRA  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Start:** 3/17/2021 3:30:00 PM  
**End:** 3/17/2021 4:00:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)



Hi there,

David Hayes is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

### Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

### Join by Telephone

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

US: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Meeting [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

ID:

Passcode: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

International numbers

### Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

SIP:

Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Appointment

**From:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 3/16/2021 10:43:30 PM  
**To:** McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ali.A.Zaidi@Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)];  
 Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph  
 [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Dodin, Reema EOP/WHO  
 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Jones, Ashley A.  
 EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Subject:** CRA meeting  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Start:** 3/18/2021 2:00:00 PM  
**End:** 3/18/2021 2:30:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy  
  
**Recurrence:** (none)

# Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)

**Attendees:***EPA:*

- Dan Utech
- Joe Goffman
- Melissa Hoffer

*CPO:*

- Gina McCarthy
- Ali Zaidi
- David Hayes

*OLA:*

- Reema Dodin
- Jonathan Black
- Ashley Jones

*WHCO:*

- Megan Ceronsky



Hi there,

Regina McCarthy is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

International numbers

## **Join from an H.323/SIP room system**

H.323:  
  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode  
SIP:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**



From: McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
Sent: 3/9/2021 3:25:11 PM  
To: McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Slevin, Christopher J. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Black, Jonathan Y. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Ceronisky, Megan M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Goff, Shuwanza R. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Dodin, Reema EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

**Subject:** CRA Discussion  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/j/...> Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

**Start:** 3/11/2021 6:00:00 PM  
**End:** 3/11/2021 6:30:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy

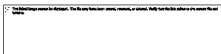
**Recurrence:** (none)

**Purpose:** Meet to discuss two CRA issues of interest to the climate team:

- 1) **Ex. 5 Deliberative Process (DP)**

**Attendees:**

- Gina McCarthy
- Ali Zaidi
- David Hayes
- Christopher Slevin
- Jonathan Black
- Megan Cernonsky
- Shuwanza Goff
- Reema Dodin
- Dan Utech
- Joseph Goffman
- Melissa Hoffer



Hi there,

Regina McCarthy is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone

one-tap:

Meeting

URL:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

hZGtnOUplQT09

## **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

US:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Meeting

ID:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Passcode

International numbers

## **Join from an H.323/SIP room system**

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Passcode

SIP:

com

Passcode

## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/24/2021 8:18:09 PM  
**BCC:** Campbell.Ann@epa.gov  
**Subject:** 8865 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Joe, I'm adding you to this meeting at Ali's request. I'll add you to the updated manifest when I send it out, and I'll also add you to the administration prep meeting. Call if you have any questions.

Roque

--

**Roque Sanchez (he/him)**

Policy Advisor

White House Climate Policy Office

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2021 6:16 AM

**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO; McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO; Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ; Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ; Sophie Shulman - DOT

**Cc:** Raymond, Courtenay (OST)

**Subject:** Automotive Industry Roundtable

**When:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 3:15 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/j/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Please see the attached memo for background and run-of-show.

**Participants**

*Labor Unions:*

- UAW: Rory Gamble, President
- IBEW: Lonnie Stephenson, International President

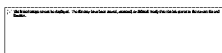
*Automotive Manufacturers:*

- BMW: Bernhard Kuhnt, CEO
- Ford: Jim Farley, CEO
- General Motors: Mark Reuss, President; Everett Eissenstat, Sr. VP Global Public Policy
- Honda: Rick Schostek, EVP
- Hyundai: Jose Munoz, CEO; Robert Hood, VP Government Affairs
- Jaguar/Land Rover: Chris Marchand, VP
- Kia: Sean Yoon, CEO
- Mazda: Jeff Guyton, President of Operations; Shawn Murphy, VP General Counsel
- Mercedes-Benz: Dimitris Psilakis, CEO
- Mitsubishi: Yoichi Yokozawa, CEO
- Nissan: Jeremie Papin, Vice Chairman
- Subaru: Tom Doll, President and CEO
- Stellantis: Mark Stewart, COO North America
- Tesla: Elon Musk, CEO

- Toyota: Christopher Reynolds, Chief Administration Officer
- Volkswagen: Scott Keogh, CEO
- Volvo: Anders Gustafsson, CEO
- Alliance for Automotive Innovation: John Bozella, President & CEO; David Schwietert, Chief Policy Officer

*Biden Administration:*

- Gina McCarthy, Climate Policy Office
- Brian Deese, National Economic Council
- Secretary Buttigieg, Department of Transportation
- Steve Cliff, Acting Administrator, NHTSA



Hi there,

Roque Sanchez (he/him) is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone

one-tap:

Meeting

URL:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode: 590212

# Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Join by Telephone

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

# Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

590

International numbers

## Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:



(US West)

(US East)

Meeting

ID:

Passcode: **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

SIP:

Passcode:

## Appointment

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 2/24/2021 8:11:44 PM  
**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Automotive Industry Roundtable  
**Attachments:** MEMO Automotive Industry 2021-02-23.docx  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Start:** 2/24/2021 10:15:00 PM  
**End:** 2/24/2021 11:00:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Recurrence:** (none)

Joe, I'm adding you to this meeting at Ali's request. I'll add you to the updated manifest when I send it out, and I'll also add you to the administration prep meeting. Call if you have any questions.

Roque

--

**Roque Sanchez (he/him)**

Policy Advisor

White House Climate Policy Office

[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] | [roque.t.sanchez](mailto:roque.t.sanchez) [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2021 6:16 AM  
**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO; McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO; Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ; Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ; Sophie Shulman - DOT  
**Cc:** Raymond, Courtenay (OST)  
**Subject:** Automotive Industry Roundtable  
**When:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 3:15 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Please see the attached memo for background and run-of-show.

### Participants

#### *Labor Unions:*

- UAW: Rory Gamble, President
- IBEW: Lonnie Stephenson, International President

#### *Automotive Manufacturers:*

- BMW: Bernhard Kuhnt, CEO
- Ford: Jim Farley, CEO
- General Motors: Mark Reuss, President; Everett Eissenstat, Sr. VP Global Public Policy
- Honda: Rick Schostek, EVP
- Hyundai: Jose Munoz, CEO; Robert Hood, VP Government Affairs
- Jaguar/Land Rover: Chris Marchand, VP

- Kia: Sean Yoon, CEO
- Mazda: Jeff Guyton, President of Operations; Shawn Murphy, VP General Counsel
- Mercedes-Benz: Dimitris Psilakis, CEO
- Mitsubishi: Yoichi Yokozawa, CEO
- Nissan: Jeremie Papin, Vice Chairman
- Subaru: Tom Doll, President and CEO
- Stellantis: Mark Stewart, COO North America
- Tesla: Elon Musk, CEO
- Toyota: Christopher Reynolds, Chief Administration Officer
- Volkswagen: Scott Keogh, CEO
- Volvo: Anders Gustafsson, CEO
- Alliance for Automotive Innovation: John Bozella, President & CEO; David Schwietert, Chief Policy Officer

*Biden Administration:*

- Gina McCarthy, Climate Policy Office
- Brian Deese, National Economic Council
- Secretary Buttigieg, Department of Transportation
- Steve Cliff, Acting Administrator, NHTSA



Hi there,

Roque Sanchez (he/him) is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone

one-tap:

Meeting

URL:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

# Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Join by Telephone

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

US:

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

International numbers

### Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

SIP:

Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**



## Message

**From:** Goffman, Joseph [/O=EXCHANGELABS/OU=EXCHANGE ADMINISTRATIVE GROUP (FYDIBOHF23SPDLT)/CN=RECIPIENTS/CN=23474D598E8D4EDFA9214A5991F2935B-GOFFMAN, JO]  
**Sent:** 2/24/2021 8:11:44 PM  
**BCC:** Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov; Hengst.Benjamin@epa.gov; Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov; Kim.Eun@epa.gov; Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov; Cherepy.Andrea@epa.gov; Edwards.Jonathan@epa.gov; Kocchi.Suzanne@epa.gov; grundler.christopher@epa.gov; Koerber.Mike@epa.gov; Tsirigotis.Peter@epa.gov; DeLuca.Isabel@epa.gov; Millett.John@epa.gov; Shoaff.John@epa.gov; Shaw.Betsy@epa.gov; Kabanda.Thierry@epa.gov; rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov  
**Subject:** 886979a5; **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Joe, I'm adding you to this meeting at Ali's request. I'll add you to the updated manifest when I send it out, and I'll also add you to the administration prep meeting. Call if you have any questions.

Roque

--  
**Roque Sanchez (he/him)**

Policy Advisor

White House Climate Policy Office

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** roque.t.sanchez **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO

**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2021 6:16 AM

**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO; McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO; Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ; Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ; Sophie Shulman - DOT

**Cc:** Raymond, Courtenay (OST)

**Subject:** Automotive Industry Roundtable

**When:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 3:15 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).

**Where:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Please see the attached memo for background and run-of-show.

### Participants

#### *Labor Unions:*

- UAW: Rory Gamble, President
- IBEW: Lonnie Stephenson, International President

#### *Automotive Manufacturers:*

- BMW: Bernhard Kuhnt, CEO
- Ford: Jim Farley, CEO
- General Motors: Mark Reuss, President; Everett Eissenstat, Sr. VP Global Public Policy
- Honda: Rick Schostek, EVP
- Hyundai: Jose Munoz, CEO; Robert Hood, VP Government Affairs
- Jaguar/Land Rover: Chris Marchand, VP
- Kia: Sean Yoon, CEO
- Mazda: Jeff Guyton, President of Operations; Shawn Murphy, VP General Counsel
- Mercedes-Benz: Dimitris Psilakis, CEO
- Mitsubishi: Yoichi Yokozawa, CEO

- Nissan: Jeremie Papin, Vice Chairman
- Subaru: Tom Doll, President and CEO
- Stellantis: Mark Stewart, COO North America
- Tesla: Elon Musk, CEO
- Toyota: Christopher Reynolds, Chief Administration Officer
- Volkswagen: Scott Keogh, CEO
- Volvo: Anders Gustafsson, CEO
- Alliance for Automotive Innovation: John Bozella, President & CEO; David Schwietert, Chief Policy Officer

*Biden Administration:*

- Gina McCarthy, Climate Policy Office
- Brian Deese, National Economic Council
- Secretary Buttigieg, Department of Transportation
- Steve Cliff, Acting Administrator, NHTSA



Hi there,

Roque Sanchez (he/him) is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

International numbers

## Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcod

SIP:

Passcod

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Appointment

**From:** Enobakhare, Rosemary [Enobakhare.Rosemary@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 2/11/2021 7:31:38 PM  
**To:** Enobakhare, Rosemary [Enobakhare.Rosemary@epa.gov]; Fox, Radhika [Fox.Radhika@epa.gov]; Freedhoff, Michal [Freedhoff.Michal@epa.gov]; Fine, Philip [Fine.Philip@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Frey, Christopher [Frey.Christopher@epa.gov]; Cassady, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Waterhouse, Carlton [Waterhouse.Carlton@epa.gov]; Chase, Joann [Chase.Joann@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Chaudhary, Dimple [Chaudhary.Dimple@epa.gov]; Engelman-Lado, Marianne [EngelmanLado.Marianne@epa.gov]; Garbow, Avi [Garbow.Avi@epa.gov]; Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Martinez, Cecilia C. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**CC:** Levy, Maxwell [Levy.Maxwell@epa.gov]; Lucey, John [Lucey.John.D@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Introductory Meeting with Environmental Justice Leaders  
**Attachments:** Final Briefing Memo\_EJ Meeting with EPA political team\_ 2.16.21.docx  
**Location:** Microsoft Teams Meeting  
**Start:** 2/16/2021 9:00:00 PM  
**End:** 2/16/2021 10:15:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Tentative

**Required Attendees:** Fox, Radhika; Freedhoff, Michal; Fine, Philip; Arroyo, Victoria; Frey, Christopher; Cassady, Alison; Waterhouse, Carlton; Chase, Joann; Goffman, Joseph; Carbonell, Tomas; Nunez, Alejandra; Hoffer, Melissa; Chaudhary, Dimple; Engelman-Lado, Marianne; Garbow, Avi; Utech, Dan; Martinez, Cecilia C. EOP/CEQ; Levy, Maxwell  
**Optional Attendees:** Lucey, John

## • Microsoft Teams meeting

- **Join on your computer or mobile app**
- [Click here to join the meeting](#)
- **Or call in (audio only)**
- [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](#) nited States, Washington DC
- Phone Conference ID: [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy \(PP\)](#)
- [Find a local number](#) | [Reset PIN](#)
- By participating in EPA hosted virtual meetings and events, you are consenting to abide by the agency's terms of use. In addition, you acknowledge that content you post may be collected and used in support of FOIA and eDiscovery activities.

[Learn More](#) | [Meeting options](#)

---

### Attendee List

- Latricea Adams, Black Millennials for Flint
- Mustafa Ali, National Wildlife Federation
- Susana Almanza, PODER: California and/or Austin
- Dr. Robert Bullard, National Black Environmental Justice Network
- Tina Johnson, Deep South Center for Environmental Justice
- Angelo Logan, Executive Director, Moving Forward Network (MFN)

- Dr. Mildred McClain, Harambee House
- Pamela Miller, Executive Director, Alaska Community Action on Toxics
- Vernice Miller Travis, EJ Leader, former WEACTION Board Member
- Darryl Molina Sarmiento, Executive Director, Communities for a Better Environment (CBE)
- Ana Parras, Texas Environmental Justice Advocacy Services (TEJAS)
- Juan Parras, Texas Environmental Justice Advocacy Services (TEJAS)
- Michele Roberts, Coming Clean
- Peggy Sheppard, Executive Director, WE ACT
- Kerene Tayloe, WE ACT
- Omega & Brenda Wilson, West End Revitalization Association (WERA)
- Dr. Sacoby Wilson, University of Maryland
- Rev. Leo Woodberry, New Alpha Development

#### **No Response but Invited**

- Jose Bravo, Executive Director, Just Transition Alliance
- Tom BK Goldtooth, Executive Director, Indigenous Environmental Network (IEN)
- Hilton Kelly, Executive Director, CIDA Inc
- Burt Lauderdale, Executive Director, Kentuckians for the Commonwealth
- Gladys Linon, California Environmental Justice Alliance
- Michelle Martinez, Acting Executive Director, Michigan Environmental Justice Coalition
- Harold Mitchell, Executive Director, ReGenesis Inc.
- Richard Moore, Los Jardines Institute
- Nicky Sheets, New Jersey Environmental Justice Alliance (NJEJA).
- Dianne Takvorian, Executive Director, Environmental Health Coalition
- Vi Vahgli, Alaska Community Action on Toxics
- Kim Wasserman, Little Village Environmental Justice Organization (LVEJO)
- Joe Womack, Africatown - CHESS
- Dr. Beverly Wright, Deep South Center for Environmental Justice
- Elizabeth Yeampierre, Executive Director, UPROSE
- Miya Yoshitani, Executive Director, Asian Pacific Environmental Network (APEN)

## Appointment

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** 2/24/2021 8:11:44 PM  
**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** FW: Automotive Industry Roundtable  
**Attachments:** MEMO Automotive Industry 2021-02-23.docx  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/> [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Start:** 2/24/2021 10:15:00 PM  
**End:** 2/24/2021 11:00:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Busy

**Recurrence:** (none)

Joe, I'm adding you to this meeting at Ali's request. I'll add you to the updated manifest when I send it out, and I'll also add you to the administration prep meeting. Call if you have any questions.

Roque

--

**Roque Sanchez (he/him)**

Policy Advisor

White House Climate Policy Office

202 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)] roque.t.sanchez@ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

-----Original Appointment-----

**From:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO  
**Sent:** Friday, February 19, 2021 6:16 AM  
**To:** Sanchez, Roque T. EOP/WHO; McCarthy, Gina A. EOP/WHO; Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO; Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO; Thomas, Maggie M. EOP/WHO; Smith, Grace Y. EOP/CEQ; Butterworth, Zach Z. EOP/WHO; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ; Sophie Shulman - DOT  
**Cc:** Raymond, Courtenay (OST)  
**Subject:** Automotive Industry Roundtable  
**When:** Wednesday, February 24, 2021 3:15 PM-4:00 PM (UTC-07:00) Mountain Time (US & Canada).  
**Where:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/>; [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Please see the attached memo for background and run-of-show.

### Participants

#### *Labor Unions:*

- UAW: Rory Gamble, President
- IBEW: Lonnie Stephenson, International President

#### *Automotive Manufacturers:*

- BMW: Bernhard Kuhnt, CEO
- Ford: Jim Farley, CEO
- General Motors: Mark Reuss, President; Everett Eissenstat, Sr. VP Global Public Policy
- Honda: Rick Schostek, EVP
- Hyundai: Jose Munoz, CEO; Robert Hood, VP Government Affairs
- Jaguar/Land Rover: Chris Marchand, VP

- Kia: Sean Yoon, CEO
- Mazda: Jeff Guyton, President of Operations; Shawn Murphy, VP General Counsel
- Mercedes-Benz: Dimitris Psilakis, CEO
- Mitsubishi: Yoichi Yokozawa, CEO
- Nissan: Jeremie Papin, Vice Chairman
- Subaru: Tom Doll, President and CEO
- Stellantis: Mark Stewart, COO North America
- Tesla: Elon Musk, CEO
- Toyota: Christopher Reynolds, Chief Administration Officer
- Volkswagen: Scott Keogh, CEO
- Volvo: Anders Gustafsson, CEO
- Alliance for Automotive Innovation: John Bozella, President & CEO; David Schwietert, Chief Policy Officer

*Biden Administration:*

- Gina McCarthy, Climate Policy Office
- Brian Deese, National Economic Council
- Secretary Buttigieg, Department of Transportation
- Steve Cliff, Acting Administrator, NHTSA



Hi there,

Roque Sanchez (he/him) is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone

one-tap:

Meeting

URL:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode

# Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

## Join by Telephone

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode

# Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)

International numbers

### Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode

SIP:

Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**





Hi there,

Regina McCarthy is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

## Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

International numbers

## **Join from an H.323/SIP room system**

H.323:  
  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode  
SIP:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

## Message

**From:** Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 3/18/2021 4:29:21 PM  
**To:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Campbell, Ann [Campbell.Ann@epa.gov]; Kabanda, Thierry [Kabanda.Thierry@epa.gov]; Rakosnik, Delaney [rakosnik.delaney@epa.gov]  
**CC:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]; Nunez, Alejandra [Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov]; Dunham, Sarah [Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov]; Charmley, William [charmley.william@epa.gov]  
**Subject:** Re: Fri, Mon, or Tues

Plus colleagues for scheduling. Thanks

Sent from my iPhone

On Mar 18, 2021, at 12:20 PM, Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov> wrote:

And Joe Goffman as well. Thanks Ali

---

**From:** Zaidi, Ali A. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Sent:** Thursday, March 18, 2021 12:17 PM  
**To:** Cheese, Erin M. EOP/WHO [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]  
**Cc:** Utech, Dan <Utech.Dan@epa.gov>; Brown, Austin L. EOP/CEQ <[Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]>; Nunez, Alejandra <Nunez.Alejandra@epa.gov>; Dunham, Sarah <Dunham.Sarah@epa.gov>; Charmley, William <charmley.william@epa.gov>  
**Subject:** Fri, Mon, or Tues

Erin,

Can we please get the group CC'd together for 30 minutes or an hour in the next few days to discuss clean cars?

Dan,

Please let us know if there is someone central we should work with on the EPA side.

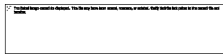
Thank you.

**Ali A. Zaidi**  
 Deputy National Climate Advisor and Deputy Assistant to the President  
 [Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)]

Appointment

---

**From:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Sent:** 3/17/2021 1:41:54 AM  
**To:** Hayes, David J. EOP/WHO **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)** Goffman, Joseph; Utech, Dan; Hoffer, Melissa; Ceronsky, Megan M. EOP/WHO  
**Subject:** CRA  
**Location:** <https://pitc.zoomgov.com/join/91234567890> **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**Start:** 3/17/2021 3:30:00 PM  
**End:** 3/17/2021 4:00:00 PM  
**Show Time As:** Tentative



Hi there,

David Hayes is inviting you to a scheduled ZoomGov meeting.

### Join Zoom Meeting

Phone  
one-tap:  
Meeting  
URL:  
Meeting  
ID:  
Passcode

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

### **Join by Telephone**

For higher quality, dial a number based on your current location.

Dial:

Meeting  
ID:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Passcode

International numbers

## Join from an H.323/SIP room system

H.323:

Meeting

ID:

Passcode:

SIP:

Passcode:

**Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

Appointment

---

**From:** Harris, Sincere [Harris.Sincere@epa.gov]  
**Sent:** 1/28/2021 10:30:53 PM  
**To:** Harris, Sincere [Harris.Sincere@epa.gov]; Fernando Mercado **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**  
**CC:** Utech, Dan [Utech.Dan@epa.gov]; Garbow, Avi [Garbow.Avi@epa.gov]; Goffman, Joseph [Goffman.Joseph@epa.gov]; Arroyo, Victoria [Arroyo.Victoria@epa.gov]; Hoffer, Melissa [Hoffer.Melissa@epa.gov]; Hamilton, Lindsay [Hamilton.Lindsay@epa.gov]; Lucey, John [Lucey.John.D@epa.gov]; Enobakhare, Rosemary [Enobakhare.Rosemary@epa.gov]; Adhar, Radha [Adhar.Radha@epa.gov]; Katims, Casey [Katims.Casey@epa.gov]; Cassidy, Alison [Cassady.Alison@epa.gov]; Blythers, Dorian [Blythers.Dorien@epa.gov]; Lance, Kathleen [Lance.Kathleen@epa.gov]; Freedhoff, Michal [Freedhoff.Michal@epa.gov]; Carbonell, Tomas [Carbonell.Tomas@epa.gov]; Fine, Philip [Fine.Philip@epa.gov]; Chaudhary, Dimple [Chaudhary.Dimple@epa.gov]

**Subject:** The Climate Agenda Interagency Panel  
**Location:** <https://science-doe.zoomgov.com>; **Ex. 6 Personal Privacy (PP)**

**Start:** 2/1/2021 11:00:00 PM  
**End:** 2/2/2021  
**Show Time As:** Busy

**Required Attendees:** Fernando Mercado  
**Optional Attendees:** Utech, Dan; Garbow, Avi; Goffman, Joseph; Arroyo, Victoria; Hoffer, Melissa; Hamilton, Lindsay; Lucey, John; Enobakhare, Rosemary; Adhar, Radha; Katims, Casey; Cassidy, Alison; Blythers, Dorian; Lance, Kathleen; Freedhoff, Michal; Carbonell, Tomas; Fine, Philip; Chaudhary, Dimple

You are all invited to a cross agency panel discussion with Ali Zaidi and others in the climate space to discuss the Biden Administration Climate Agenda. The session will take place this upcoming Monday evening at 6pm and is open to all appointees in the Climate Cluster which includes EPA, DOE, DOI, and DOT (Departments of Energy, Interior, and Transportation).

The link for accessing the meeting is listed above in the location.